Editor's Note

Good Gentles,

This latest incamation of our dance manual includes the following additional dances: Contrapasso (from the Chigi ms), Crossed Purposes, Giove, Golden Pavanne, the Health, the North Tower, Rawty de doubus, and Rondo Tutti Battuti (or the 2 500 Pound Canaries Bransle). For this special anniversary edition, Korobushka and Road to the Isles have also been reinstated.

A time signature is listed for each dance near the title of the dance as follows == In 4 ==. The right margin of the dance description lists the number of measures per step or group of steps. For example, in a dance that is == In 4 ==, a 2 at the right margin means that it takes 8 counts to do the step. The editors do not guarantee the accuracy of these signatures – if you notice errors, please send corrections to one of the e-mail addresses listed below.

In an effort to conserve space, but minimize splitting a dance between 2 pages, the dances in each category are not always in precise alphabetical order. Please consult the index if you have trouble finding a particular title. The Almans are listed in the order that the old measures are commonly danced when danced as a set.

In the index, we distinguish the reconstructor of a dance from the choreographer of a dance by placing a "/" in front of the choreographer. In the main text, we list the date and/or source and not necessarily the choreographer.

An online version of the Terpsichore dance manual is available online at our website: http://cynnabar.org/eurodance.

A big thank you to Aaron Drummond for taking over the technical aspects of publication this year, both for the print and online versions. Thanks also to all who submitted additions and corrections - your assistance is appreciated. Special thanks to Mistress Rosina del Bosco Chiaro and THL James Blackcloak for their respective editorial reviews of the 15th C. Italian and English Country dance sections.

If any errors or variations are noticed in this edition of the book please contact Alina of Foxwood via e-mail at <u>elainec@comcast.net</u> or Midair MacCormaic at <u>charlesmidair@gmail.com</u> & we will try to correct them in future versions.

> Many Thanks, The Barony of Cynnabar

Standard Abbreviations

Clockwise	CW
Counter Clockwise	CCW
Left	L
Right	R
Couple	С
Lady	Ly
Lord	Ld

Pavannes

L pa Ly ci	e Qui (Carolingian) Pavanne (Couples in a line) vanne set fwd; R pavanne set fwd; L set fwd; R sø ircles Ld using a L pavanne set; R pavanne set ircles the Ly using a L pavanne set; R pavanne set		==
	of Salisbury Pavanne (Couples in a line) L pavanne set forward Side Singles R&L Double R backward L pavanne set forward [end facing with R hands Side Singles R&L Double R backward [away fr Singles LR [take R hands] Double L [to ptn's pla Side Singles R&L Double R backward [away fr	(Mabel Dolmetch, 20 ^{tr} == In 4 joined] om partner] ace, end facing]	'C)
P4	Singles LR [take R hands] Double L [to orig plac Side Singles R&L, [end facing up hall]; Double F	e, end facing]	2 1;1
2 Sir Tou 2 Sir	den Pavanne (Couples in a line) ngles & 2 Doubles fwd; Bransle L&R, end facing p ching R hands, circle w/ 2 Singles & 1 Double; sar ngles & 2 Doubles fwd; Bransle L&R, end facing u over L shoulder w/ 2 Singles & 1 Double; Same	me back w/ L, end facing up 2 ip the hall	3; 1
Le L V1 V2 V3	Couples in a line) Rev; L pavanne set Lds P set away from partner; Lys P set to partner P set fwd & out 45°; P set fwd & in 45° & face pa P set back from partner; P set togeter & face fwd Lys P set fwd; Lds P set fwd 2 P sets fwd & face; Lys P set away; Lds P set to P set fwd & out 45°; P set fwd & in 45° & face pa P set back from partner; P set togeter & face fwd Lds P set fwd; Lys P set fwd 2 P sets fwd & face; Lys P set away; Lds P set to P set back from partner; P set togeter & face fwd Lds P set fwd; Lys P set fwd 2 P sets fwd & face; Lds P set away; Lys P set to P set fwd & out 45°; P set fwd & in 45° & face pa P set back from partner; P set togeter & face fwd Lds P set fwd; Lds P set fwd in front of Ly & take	er, all face down Intner 5 o partner, all face down 4; Intner 5 o partner, all face down 4; Intner 5	

Pavanne steps

A pavanne single is a step & close. A pavanne double is 3 steps & close.

A pavanne set is two singles & a double, starting alternating L & R.

A bransle is usually a step apart & together, unless otherwise noted.

Almans

Quadran Pavanne (Couples in a line) Sideways 1 single L; Sideways 1 single R; Double L forward Sideways 1 single R; Sideways 1 single L; Double R backward Possible Variation: first repeat face forward, second repeat face partner	$(1570 - 1700) = in 4 = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{$
Turkelone	(1570 – 1630)
(Couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
[2x] - Set L&R Double L fwd; Double R back	1;1;1
[4x] - Double L fwd; Double R back	1;1
Earl of Essex Measure (Couples in a line) [4x] - Double L forward; Single R back Slow side L; Slow side R Double L forward; Double R back	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{(1570 - 1630)} \\ \textbf{== in 6 ==} \\ 1; \frac{1}{2} [4x] \\ 1; 1 \\ 1; \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$
Tinternell (Couples in a line) Double L fwd; Double R back Take R hands & Circle CW: Singles L&R, Double L Take L hands & Circle CCW; Singles R&L Double R [3x] - Double L fwd; Double R back As above, Take R hands & Circle CW; Take L hands & Circle CCW	(1570 – 1630) == in 4 == 1;1 1;1 1;1 1;1 1;1 2;2
Old Alman	(1570)
(Couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
Doubles LRLR fwd; Take 2 hands & circle CW: Singles L&R Double L	4;1;1
Circle CCW: Singles R&L Double R	1;1
Queen's Alman	(1650 - 1700)
(Couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
Doubles LRLR fwd	4
Double L forward; Double R backward (end facing partner)	1;1
Step L, Step R, Circle LRL (end facing forward)	2
Double R forward; Double L backward (end facing partner)	1;1
Step R, Step L, Circle RLR (end facing forward)	2
Madam Sosilia's Alman	(1570)
(Couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
[2x] - L single; R single; L double; R single back	½;½1;1;½
[2x] - [face partner] Step L; step R; reverance L	½;½1;
[switching places] Single L; single R; double L turning to face	½;½1
Reverance R; single R; single L; embrace	½;½1

Almans

Black Alman (Couples in a line) 4 Doubles, beginning with L [end facing partner] Double L backing away from partner; Double R toward partner [turn to own L] Double L away from partner [turn around] Double R toward partner Lds step L, step R; circle LRL; Lys step L, step R; circle LRL [take hands with partner] Double L switching places; 4 slides up the hall Double L switching places; 4 slides down the hall Double L backing away from partner; Double R toward partner	(1605/6) == in 4 == 4 1;1 1 1;1;1;1 1;1;1;1 1;1 1;1 1;1
Lady Layton's Measure (Couples in a line) Honour; Fwd a Double; 2 Singles L; Back a Double 2 Singles Fwd & a quick Double Back diagonally R; That again by the L [4x] - Slow Single Fwd & Quick Double back	(1570) == in 6 == 2;2;2;2 2;2 2;2 2
Lorayne Alman (Couples in a line) 4 doubles with a hop fwd; beginning with L [2x] - Double L forward; Double R back; Double L forward; Double R circling away	(1570) == in 4 == 4 1;1 1;1 (2x)
New Alman (Couples in a line) 4 doubles with a hop fwd; beginning with L [end facing partner] Step L; Step R; Circle LRL; Step R; Step L; Circle RLR; reverance ½;½ Lds step L; Lys step L; All L double forward switching places Lys step R; Lds step R; All R double forward switching places	(1570) == in 4 == 4 2;1;½;½;1;1 ½;½;1 ½;½;1
Alman Steps Alman Single - step & pause, with non-leading foot raised. Alman Double - 3 steps & pause, with non-leading foot raised.	

Bransles

Aridan	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)	== in 4 ==
[2x] Double L; Kick LRL	1;1[2x]
[2x] Double L; Singles RLR; Double L; Kick LR; Double R	1;1;1;1;1
(DOUBLETIME) Double L, kick across, Single R, kick	, pause 1[2x]

Burgundian	(Arbeau,1589)
(Circle)	== in 4 ==
Double L; kick R; Double R; kick L	1;½; 1;½

Bransles

Candlestick (Torch) (Lds w/ Candles, and Lys along edge of floor) Lds 8 Alman Doubles (start L) to find a partner Ld 4 Alman Singles (8 in some recorded music) to approach partner Repeat Alman Doubles & Singles, dancing w/ partner Repeat, Ly takes torch and finds another partner	(Arbeau 1589) == In 4 == 8 2 8:2 8:2 8:2
Cassandra	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
[2x] - Double L&R [2x] - Double L&R Single L; Double R	2 [2x]; 21;½;1 [2x]
Charlotte	(Arbeau,1589)
(Circle)	== $\ln 4 ==$
[2x] - Double L; Kick LR; Double R	1; $\frac{1}{2}$;1[2x]
Double L; Kick LR; Single R; Kick LRL	1; $\frac{1}{2}$;1[2x]
Single L; Kick RLR; Double R	$\frac{1}{2}$;1;1
Clogs'	(Arbeau 1589))
(Couples in a line or circle)	== ln 2 ==
[2x] - Double L; Double R	2;2[2x]
Single L, Single R; Lds tap R foot 3 times	2; 1 ¹ / ₂
Single L, Single R; Lys tap R foot 3 times	2; 1 ¹ / ₂
Double	(Arbeau,1589)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
Double L; Double R; Double L; Single R; Kick LRL	1;1;1;1;1;1
Haye	(Arbeau,1589)
(Line of as many dancers as will)	== In 4 ==
[4x] - Single, Single, Double	2[4x]
Doubles to Haye once through the set	varies
Hermit's	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
[2x] Double L&R	2[2x]
[2x] (1/2 turn CCW) Kick RLR, feet together	1
(w/ arms crossed & bowing head) Tap toes RLR, feet together	1[2x]
Horses'	(Arbeau,1589)
(Couple holding both hands with each other)	== In 2 ==
[4x] - Double L; Double R (done by both Ld & Ly alike)	2;2 [4x]
Ld tapR foot 2x, Single R; TurnL (CCW) w/ Double L; Lys same	2;2;4

Bransles

Maltese (Bransle de Malte)	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
[2x] - Double L; Single R	1;½[2x]
(moving into the circle) slow singles L&R fast Singles LRL, kick R	½;½
(turning & moving out of the circle) single R, kick L, single L, kick R	1
(turning to face into the circle) kick LRL, feet together	½
A caller may indicate actions for the dancers to do as they go in and c	20ut of the circle.
Montarde	(Arbeau 1589)
(Line of 4 people side by side)	== In 4 ==
8 singles L (Lmost person weaves through after first time)	4
1st person turns in 4 kicks; 2nd does same followed by 3 rd & 4th	1;1;1;1
Official	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle of couples)	== In 4 ==
[2x] - Double L&R (jumping jack style); 6 Singles L (jumping jack style	2;3
Kick LR, Lds Lift Lys (no tossing, an assisted lift that stays in place)	1
Pease	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle of couples)	== In 4 ==
[2x] Double L; Double R (2x)	1;1[2x]
Lds hop, Lys hop; Lds step L & hop 3x; Lys hop, Lds hop; Lys step L	& hop 3x 1;1;1;1
Pinagay	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
Double L; Kick L; Double L; Kick LRL; Double L; Double R	1;1⁄4; 1;3⁄4; 1;1
Poitou (Circle) 4 slow kicks beginning R; 4 fast kicks begin R, pause. Note: always n Alt: 3 slow kicks (RLR); 7 fast kicks beginning L, pause. Note: always	
Rondo Tutti Battuti(SCA Cor The Two Five Hundred Pound Canaries Bransle (Circle mixer for couples, Lys facing out, Lds in)AHolding both hands, 4 Doubles, starting to Ld's LBLd 3 Canari LRL, stamp R; Spez L, Canario L, stamp R Lys same	horeography) == In 4 == 4 R 4 4 4
SCA Maltese (Turkish Bransle) (SCA	Choreography)
(Circle)	== In 4 ==
[2x] - Double L&R Snap as go in sideways & Clap 3x; repeat going c	out 2[2x];;1;1

Bransles		
Scottish/Esc	cosse	(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)		== ln 4 ==
	L& R; Single L&R	2;1 [2x]
Double L; Sin	gle RL; Double RL; Single R; Kick RLR, Saut & Capriole	e 1;1;2;½;1
Simple		(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)		== ln 4 ==
· · ·	gle R. Repeat until end of music	1;1⁄2
Single		(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)		== ln 4 ==
Double L; S	ingle R; Double L; Kick LRL	1;1;1;1
Trihory of Br		(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)		== ln 4 ==
	buble L, end w/ kick L; Spring L, feet together, kick LRL	1;1
	, end w/kick L; Spring L, feet together, on toes point heels on the last point	1;1
0	version until end of music or alternate between them	1,1
i topcat ciù ici		
War		(Arbeau 1589)
(Circle)		== ln 4 ==
[4x] - Double I	-	1;1 [4x]
(fast) DI; Dr; S	SI, Sr; DI; Sr, SI; Dr; SI, Kick LRL, Capriole 1	;1;1;1;1;1;½,1,½
Washer Wor	man's	(Arbeau 1589)
	of couples)	== ln 4 ==
[2x] - Double I	• /	1;1 [2x]
	Singles L&R (Ld scolding); Singles L & R (Ly scolding)	1:1
	Double L (clapping); Double R	1;1
Double L (cla	pping); Kick LRL (turning CCW); Saut Majeur	1;1;1
•		
Steps		
•	rep sideways & close.	
	steps sideways & close small jump, kicking the feet back & forth	
	ap – end with feet together	

Basse Dances – Burgundian/French

Alenchon (15 th C. Brussels Ms)
(Couples in a line)	== ln 3 ==
Rev; Bransle L; Singles L&R Double L; Riprise R	1;1;1;1
Singles L&R Doubles LRL; Singles R&L Ripreses RLR; Bransl	eL 1;3;1;3;1
Singles L&R Double L; SIngles R&L Ripreses RLR; Bransle L	1;1;1;3;1
Singles L&R Doubles LRL; SIngles R&L Ripreses RLR; Bransl	eL 1;3;1;3;1

Basse Dances – Burgundian/French

(C Intro: Re Singles I Singles I	onne/Le moys de may ouples in a line) av; Bransle L L&R 3 Doubles LRL; Singles R&L Reprises RLR; Bra L&R Double L; Singles R&L Reprises RLR; Bransle lines 2 & 3; Rev	(15 th C. Brussels Ms) == In 3 == 1;1 ansle L 1;3;1;3;1 1;1;1;3;1 16;1
Casuell	e Novelle/Castile la Novele	(Toulouze 1488)
(C	couples in a line)	== ln 3 ==
	everance; Bransle L	1;1
	ngles L&R 5 Doubles LRLRL; Reprises RLR; Bransle	
	ngles L&R Double L; Singles R&L Reprises RLR; Bra	ansle L 1;1;1;3;1
Repeat		
P2 Sir	ngles L&R 3 Doubles LRL; Reprises RLR; Bransle L	1;3;3;1
Danse o	de Cleves	(15 th C. Brussels Ms)
(C	ouples)	== ln 3 ==
P1 Re	everance; Bransle L	1;1
Sir	ngles L&R Doubles LRL; Singles R&L Double R bac	k (drop hands) 1;3;1;1
	ngles L&R, Double L (Ld fwd & back stem as Ly CW p	
	ngles R&L Double R (Ly fwd & back stem as Ld CCV	. ,
	everance; Bransle L; Singles L&R Double L; Double F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	puble L; Singles R&L Double R (half turn in place)	1;1;1
	epeat P2	4
P5 Sir	ngles L&R Doubles LRL; Conge	1;3;1
-	ance Vous Donneray ouples)	(Arbeau 1589)

 Seq Rev; Bransle; Singles L&R; Double L; Riprese; Double L; Riprese; Bransle Singles L&R; Doubles LRL; Riprese; Double L Riprese; Bransle Singles L&R; Double L; Riprese; Bransle; Conge
 Ret Bransle; Double L; Riprese; Bransle

Singles L&R; Doubles LRL; Riprese; Double L; Riprese; Bransle

Basse Dances - Italian

Gine	evra Weasley (Adapted from Guglielmo (Ambros	sio) late 15 th C)
	(1 Couple)	== in 6 ==
P1	Singles LR, Doubles LR, Rev L; Backwd Singles LR, MV R	4;1
	Voltacia (Rip L, Vt (SR, SL), Rip R)	3
P2	Repeat, going the other way, w/ Ly on L to start	8
P3	R hands:Singles LR, Double L; L hands:Singles RL, Double R	2;2
	Rev L; Back Singles LR, MV R; Doubles LR, MV R	1;1;2
P4	Rip L&R Singles LR, Double L; VdGypsy, Ly MV R; Rip L&R	2;2;2;2
Rep	eat dance Ld & Ly exchanging roles & going down the hall.	

Cord	onita Gentile (Adapted from Guglieln	no (Ambrosio))
	(Couples facing from across room)	== In 6 ==
V1	Continenze L&R Sempii L&R Doppii L&R RevL	1;1;2;1
	PtL,PtR (backwards); MV into RipL; RipR,	1;1;1
	Continenze L&R Singles L&R Doppii L&R	1;1;2
	MV into Chorus (Ripresa L; VT (2 Sempii R&L), Ripresa R)	1;2
V2	Continenze L&R Sempii L&R Doppii L&R	1;1;2
	Continenze L&R RevL (touching R hands) Pt L&R (backwards)) 1;1;1
	Sempii L&R, Doppii L&R (passing); MV into Chorus	1;2;3
V3	Con L&R 6 Salt (home); RevL; PtL&R (back); MV into Ch	1;6;1;1;3
V4	Continenze L&R Doppii L&R Lds Sempii L&R Doppii L&R	1;2;1;2
	R-hands Sempii L&R Doppio L; L-hands Sempii R&L Doppio F	R 2;2
	(smaller so change sides, facing partner); Chorus	3
V5	Continenze L&R Lds Sempii L&R Doppii L&R	1;1;2
	(back to ptnr); Ch; Sempii L&R Doppii L&R MV into Ch	3;1;2;3

(Late 15th C Italian manuscripts)

Lauro	(Late 15 th C Italian ma	anuscripts)
(Couples in a line)		== In 3 ==
Singles L&R Doubles L&R Reverance L		1;2;1
Reprises L&R Singles L&R Double L; Reprise R;	Continenze L&R	2;1;1;1;1
[R hands], Singles L&R Double L; [L hands] Single	es R&L Double R	1;1;1;1
Reprises L&R Singles L&R Doubles LR L; VdG; F	Reverance L	2;1;3;2;1

Mordred's Lullaby	(SCA Choreography)
(1 couple, separated, Ld on L side of hall, Ly or	n R) == In 6 ==
Intro Ld 6 passi (2/ bar) to start position; 1 bar no move	3;1
Ly 6 passi, end L of Ld (lead pos);1 bar, Ly takes L	d's hand 3;1
Hush Chorus Riprese L&R 2 Sempii; 3 Doppii; VdG	2;1;3;2
V1 RevL, 1/4 turn L, Ly leads Sempii L&R Doppii L&R	, MV 1;1;2
Ld leads Sempii L&R Doppii L&R, Ld MV to face;	RevL 1;2;1
C1 Ly circles Ld CW with 4 Doppii starting L	4
V2 Sempii L&R Doppio L; (Ld back, Ly fwd), VdG	1;1;2
Sempii L&R Doppio L; (Ly back Ld fwd), VT (S R&	&L DR CW) 1;1;2
C2 R hands, Semp L&R Dop L; L hands, Semp R&L	Dop R, Ly MV 2;2
Hush Chorus	8
C3 Ly 4 Doppii around Ld CW, as Ld 8 steps CW, insi	ide Ly's circle 4
(End w/ Ly to L of Ld, further apart, do not ho	ld hands)
V3 Sempii L&R Dop L&R Ld Rip L&R as Ly Dop L&F	R ¹ / ₂ around Ld 3;2
Sempii L&R Doppii L&R, Ld backing up, Ly going	forward 1;2
C4 Ly 4 Doppii in CW around Ld;MV, as Ld RipL&R i	nto MV (2x) 4
Hush Chorus (as before, except Ld leading)	8
Exit Ly 4 passi (1/bar), go behind Ld & L (can continue	on Ld's music) 4
Ld 4 passi (1/bar), go off R & turn to look at the Ly a End in stillness. No Rev	at the end 4

Riunione (SCA Choreography) (One couple) == In 6 == P1 Continenze L&R: Singles L& R: Ripresa L. Ld starting w/ a MV 1;1;1 Singles R&L, passing R shoulders 1 P2 MV into Ripresa R; MV into Ripresa L; Double RLR, MV on last beat 1:1:3 Saltarello LR L end L shoulders together (Ly facing down, the hall, Ld up) 3 P3 Reverenza Longa R; Volta del Gioioso, rotating around each other 2:2 P4 Doubles LRLR in sep CCW circles - end facing other way (Ly up hall, Ld down)4 Take R hands, Singles L&R, Double L 2 Take L hands, Singles R&L, Double R (End with Ly facing down, Ld up) 2 Reverenza L & drop hands 1 P5 Riprese Portugalese back L&R; then forwards L; Single R; Pause 2;1:1/2;1/2 Riprese L&R, Ly first doing a MV, holding hands 2 Singles L&R; Doubles L R&L; Volta del Gioioso 1:3:2

Italian Balli (15th Century)

Amoroso (Couples) 12 piva (only 8 in some recordings) Ld Singles L&R Piva, Strutting singles RLR; Ly sam Ld Piva LRL, Single R; Lysame to catch up Ld Singles L&R Piva; Singles RLR turn & Rev; 3 Piva	4;4
L'Amoroso (One Couple, Ld on right) 12 piva (only 8 in some recordings) Ld 2 Pive; Ld slow Double; Ly same to catch up Ld 2 Pive, slow Double, Movi; Ly same to catch up Ld 3 Contrapassi w/ Rip on last, Ld Movi, Ly Rev, Ld Ld 2 Pive, slow Double, Movi Ly 3 Contrapassi w/ Rip on last, Ly Movi, Ld Rev; Ly Ly 2 Pive, slow Double	31/2
Anello (2 couples facing)	(Domenico 1450) == In 4 ==

	(2 couples facing) ==	= In 4 ==	
Intro	All join hands & circle L with 8 salterelli	8	
P1	Movi [Lds then Lys]; Lds switch in 2 salt; Movi (Lys then Lds); Lys switch	ı 1;2;1;2	
P2	Movi [Lds 1st]; Lds turn single; Movi [Lys 1st]; Lys turn single	1;1;1;1	
P3	Lds cast behind ptr & switch in 4 piva; Lys same	2;2	
P4	Movimenti [Lds then Lys] 2x; Lds reprise; All reverenza	2;1;1	
Repe	eat with Lys leading		

Belfiore (Set of 3 people)	(Domenico) == In 4 ==
12 slow piva; L dancer double; Middle same; R same		12; 1;1;1
L dancer movimento; Middle same; R same	== in 2 ==	1;1;1
L dancer Voltatonda (in a double); Middle same; R same	== in 4 ==	1;1;1
L dancer 3 piva behind to R place; Middle same; R same	== In 6 ==	3;3;3
L & R dancers trade w/ a double (L behind, R in front)		2
Middle 4 piva CCW around new R dancer & behind new L Repeat dance 2x to arrive in beginning positions	. dancer to L po	sition 4

Rolroguardo

Belreguardo	(Domenico)
(Couples)	== In 6 ==
11 Saltarelli; Doubles LRLR; Contrapassi LLL; Singles R&L	11;4;2;1
Contrapassi RRR; Rip L&R	2;2
Saltarelli L&R Rip L&R Repeat	2;2;4
Singles L&R Double L, Rev R; Rip R; Con L&R Rev	1;1;1;1;1

La Chirintana

(Siena manuscript)

(line of couples)

I:Process: Continenze L&R, Double L, Continenza R. Repeat til music changes - rest of the dance is in Pive.

II:The Snake Hay: CI, Ld leading Ly, leads to L, passing btwn C2 & C3. Once CI has passed C2, Ld2 leads Lv2 to follow CI. Each couple follows, forming a long snake. Once CI reaches the end of the line, they stop, leaving room for C2 to continue between them & the end couple. Each "lead" couple does this in turn, til the line resets.

III: The In and Out Hay: Once the Snake hay is near completion, CI pivots as a couple, holding hands, to face down the set, and starts a Hev for Couples, continuing until have returned to their orig positions.

IV: Circling: Ld1 calls, "circle" & ALL couples take R hands & circle in 4 Pive. Then take L hands & do 4 Pive in the opposite direction.

V: The Brigomania (Piva line dance): The column of couples forms a long line, Lyl taking Ld2's hands, Ly2 Taking Ld3's hand, etc., with Ld I leading the line, using Pive. Ld1's job is to gallivant about the hall, leading the line like a snake, in serpentine movements, but NOT to try & tangle the line until it stops moving.

Colonnese (Line of 3 couples)

(Guglielmo (Ambrosio) 1463) == In 6 ==

16

16 Salterelli

C1 still, as C2 R hands - Sing L&R, Double L; L hands - Sing R&L, Double R; RevL, as C3 weave to top with Sing L&R, 4 Doubles, Ld ends on R; repeat 2x 5:10 Ld around partner CCW w/ 3 Piva LRL: Lv same CW w/ 3 Piva RLR (== In 2 ==) 3:3 Movimenti (Ld. then Lv). Double R back. Doube L fwd & face front (== In 4 ==) 3 Repeat dance, roles reversed

Italian Balli (15th Century)

Fia Giuelmina

(Domenico 1450)

		(,
	(One Couple)		
P1	Ted L&R, drop hands, Ly MV; Singles L&R	== ln 4/4 ==	2;1
	Rip R (angle away), face ptnr; Double R, Ld MV; re	epeat, Ld no MV	1;1;5
P2	Singles L&R (changing place, 1/4 circle); Rev L	== In 6/4 ==	1;1
P3	Singles L&R Double L&R w/ MV	== In 6/4 ==	1;2
	Rip L w/ MV, Rip R; Double L&R w/ MV; Rev L		2;2;1
P4	Ly Double L, Movi; Ld Double L, Movi	== ln 4/4 ==	1;1
	Ly Double L, Movi; Ld Single L, Movi, Ly Single L,	Movi; VT (Salt L CW)	1;1;1
P5	Ly Pive LRLR (VT CW); Both Pive L&R	== In 6/8 ==	4;2
	Pive LRLR w/R Hands, Ly MV		4

Gelosia (Line of 3 couples)

(Domenico 1450) == In 4 ==

8 Saltarelli	8
Ld1 3 piva pass in front of Ly1, end at R of Ly2; Rev; Ld2 Saltarello R to Ly1 11	⁄2;1⁄2;1
Ld1 3 piva in front of Ly2, ending at R of Ly3; Rev; L3 Saltarello R to Ly2 11	⁄2;1⁄2;1
Ld1 Saltarello R behind Ly3, end to her L; All 8 Pive, holding hands with new ptr	ır 1;4
C1 double away in circle, end facing; C2 the same; C3 the same 1;1;	1
Take R hands with partner, exchange places in Single L, R, L	11⁄2
Take L hands, exchange back in Single RLR, Lds end w/ Mezzavolta R	11⁄2
Repeat dance 2 times, until each Ld returns to original place	

Gioi	oso in Tre (Guglielmo (Ambrosio) late (1 Ly standing between 2 Lds) ==	e 15 th C) In 6 ==
P1	Rip L&R Ly single L&R Arm L w/ Ld1 in Doubles L&R to place	2;1;2
	Repeat Rip & Arming, but Ly arms R with Ld2	5
P2	Rip L&R Lds switch, pass L in front of Ly in Singles L&R, Doubles L&R	2;3
	Repeat Rip & Switching	5
P3	Rip L&R Singles L&R Double L;	2;1;1
	Ly Rip R&L as Lds VT (doubles R&L); VdG ; Repeat	2;2;8
P4	16 Saltarelli	16
P5	(musically in 6) == In 4 to da	nce ==
	Movi (Ly, then Lds); Ly double; Movi (Lds, then Ly); Lds double to Ly	1;1;1;1
	Movi (Ly 1^{st}); Ly double & tum; Movi (Lds 1^{st}); Lds double to join & tum	1;1;1;1
Graz	ziosa (Guglielmo (Ambrosic) 1463)
	(Couples) ==	In 4 ==
Both	n TedL R L, Ld DR 1/2 around W; Both TedL R L, Ly DR to place on R	4;4
Ld T	edL&R, Singles L&R, Double L; Ly same	4;4
	SR, DL, DR, Ld fwd, Ly $\frac{1}{2}$ fwd, then back to start == In (6 == 3
MvR	R (no time), RipL, RipR, RevL	3

IVIXR (NO UME), RIPL, RIPR, REVL	3
SL, SR, DL, DR, Ly fwd, Ld meets her, then goes beside	3
Hands RipL, RipR, RevL	3
Circling = take R hands, PivL R L; L hands, PivR, L, R	== In 4 == 3;3
Movimenti (M,then W); Both DL Back, DR fwd	1;2

Italian Balli (15th Century)

Giov	/e	(Domenico 1450)
	(for 3 in column, ideally Ld, Ly, Ld)	== ln 4 ==
P1	Ted LRL, VdG (= In 6 =); repeat	3; 2
P2	Doubles RLR in 1/2 hey, leader & center starting w/ R hands	== ln 6 == 3
	Singles L&R, Double L fwd	2
	Doubles RLR in 1/2 hey, last & center starting w/ R hands	3
	Singles L&R, Double L fwd	2
P3	Leader MV L w/ a hop to face down as others hop onto R	== ln 3 ==
	Contrapassi LL, Leader weaves to bottom passing Center by	L and Last by R,
	Leader & Center edning w/ MV L	3
	Contrapassi LL, Center weaves to the bottom the same way	3
	Contrapassi LL, Last weaves to the bottom the same way, en	nd w/ all facing up 3
P4	Salt L&R fwd; Center still as Leader & Last Salt LR to switch	places CW 2;2
	Leader & Last stand still as Center VdG (= In 6 =); Repeat	2;6
P5	Leader MV R & Riv L w/ center, touching R hands	== ln 6 == 1
	Centr MV R & Riv L w/ Last, touch R hands, Centr & Leader	MV to face fwd 1

Leoncello Novo

(Domenico 1450)

(1 Ly standing between 2 Lds)	== in 4 ==
2 Saltarelli; Ly Double L, Lds Double L; Ly Double R, Lds Double R	2;2;2
Ly circle Lds (in Fig 8) starting to L w/ 3 Pive, 1 Single, 3 Pive, 1 Single	4
Lds 2 Saltarelli; VT in 4 steps; Lys 2 Saltarelli; MV	2;1;3
All 3 Contrapassi fwd, MV; 3 Contrapassi fwd, MV	2;2
Ly Double L; Lds same; Ly Double R; Lds same, MV (all, to face) == In 6	== 1;1;1;1
All Riprese L&R Con L&R, Rev; Ly Double L; Lds same	2;2;1;1
Ly Double R; Lds same, MV (Lds only); All Rev; Ly Movi, Lds Movi	1;1;1;1

Leoncello Vecchio

(Domenico 1450)

(Couples)== In 4 ==6 salterelli6Movi (Ld then Ly); Ld Salt to R of Ly; Repeat (exchanging roles)1;1;2Ld 4 Singles & 1 Double away; Ly same; Ld 3 quick Doubles away; Ly same 3;3;2;23Ld 2 Singles & 2 Doubles away; Ly same to join== In 6 ==3;3(both) Riprese L&R; 2 Singles; 2 Doubles; Riprese L&R; Movi (Ld then Ly)2;1;2;2;2

Marchesana (Couples)	(Domenic ==	o 1450) In 4 ==
8 salterelli		8
Ld stamp LRL; then Double R; Ly stamp LR L; then Double R		1;1;1;1
Hold hands - Rip L&R (drop hands)	== In 6 ==	2
R hands - circle with Singles L&R Double L drop hands; RipR; S	Same w/ L	1;1;1;3
Doubles L&R fwd, passing L shoulders & turn to face		2
Rip L&R Continenza L&R Ld Rev; Ly Rev		2;1;1;1
Movimenti (Ld then Ly); Both Double L fwd	== In 4 ==	1;1
Movimenti(Ly then Ld); Both Double R fwd (end w/ R shoulders	together)	1;1
Double L turning (Ly VT & Ld MV) to face same way, Ly on L (ne	ext repeat, Ly	leads)1

Mercantia (Ly with 3 Lds A w/ Ly, B behind A, C behind Ly) 11 Saltarelli; B & C separate with 6 Mrip (== In 4 ==) Ly MV in Double L; A Double LRL B to Ly in Singles L&R, Double L, touch R hands; B Singles R&L Double R & MV, as Ly Volta del Gioioso C repeats what B did, Ly also repeating the Volta del Gioioso; A B & C switch places with SaltL&R, end side by side A Salt L&R, ending behind & to L of Ly; Ly turns as A RipR A & Ly Rev L; All Con R&L A & C switch places in Singles R&L, Double R, as B & Ly Volta of A is now B, B is C & C is A. Repeat dance twice more	2 == ln 4 == 2; ½ == ln 6 == 1;1
D-44314ing (Australia	(O
•	io (Guglielmo) 1475) == In 6 ==
(Set of 3 people)	III 6 16:4:4:4
16 Piva; A 4 Piva; B 4 Piva to join A; C 4 Piva to join A&B (musically in 6)	== in 4 to dance ==
A Double L; B Double L; C Double L	1;1;1
A & B Rev; C & B Rev; All Rev	1;1;1
DL backwards, fanning out; DR forward back to place	1;1
RipL; RipR; VT (DL going CCW)	¹ /2; ¹ /2;1
Type, Typi, VT (DE going COVV)	/ 2, / 2, 1
Petite Rose	(Domenico 1450)
(couples)	== ln 6 ==
16 Pive, holding hands	16
Ld Movi; Ly Movi; Ld VT w/ a Double L(CCW)	1;1;2
Ly Movi; Ld Movi; Ly VT w/ a Double L(CCW)	1;1;2
Double L fwd; Singles R&L back, switch feet; Repeat 2x	2;1;1
Saltarelli L&R away and back to ptnr	2;2
The lead alternates between the Ld & Ly on subsequent repeats	3.
Pizocara	(Domenico 1450)
(Line of 4 couples)	== ln 6 ==
12 Pive: I ds circle partner with 4 Pive: I vs same	12.4.4

12 Pive; Lds circle partner with 4 Pive; Lys same	12;4;4
Lds RevR, All RipR, holding hands	2
Lds SL, SR, 11 Doppii, weaving through Lys & end to R of partner	12
Lys Rev L; All Rip L, holding hands	2
Lys, pause 1 bar, 9 Salt, starting L, weaving through Lds, end to R of partner	10
C1 separate with 2 MRip, then other Cs 4 Pive	2;4
C2 seperate with 2 MRip, then Cs 3 & 4 do 4 Pive	2;4
C3 separate with 2 MRip, then C4 does 4 Piva	2;4
Repeat the dance, with C4 leading	

Prexonera	(Domenico 1450)
(couples)	== In 6/4 ==
Con L&R Singles LRL, Double R; Rev; Repeat	1;2;1;1;5
Ld Singles L&R Contrapassi L&L, curve L to face Ly; Ly same (end apart to L)1;2;3
Both Singles L&R Con L&R Repeat whole seq w/ Ly starting	1;1;8
8 piva (Ld grabbing Ly's hand, Ly following behind)	8
Ld Movi (jump twd Ly); Ly Respond (jump away); 4 passiti, Ld chas	ing Ly 1;1;2
Ly Movi (jump twd Ld); Ld Respond (jump away); 4 passiti, Ly chas	ing Ld 1;1;2
4 Saltarelli; Repeat dance w/ Ly leading contrapasso & piva sequen	ices 4;46

Ros	ina (Based on Ambrosio (Gugli	ielmo) 1475)
	(3 people, one of one gender in center, 2 of other on sides)	== in 4 ==
1	Double L&R, MV; Double L&R, MV	2;2
	Center Single L&R, Double L; Sides Single R&L, Double R	2;2
2	Center turns, All Double L&R, MV & Rip L&R	4
	CCW circle = Double L, MV, then RipR; Con LRLR	2;2
3	Single L&R, Double L fwd, Double R backward, Rev L	4
	CCW circle = Double L, MV, then RipR; Con LRLR	2;2
4	Center & Side to their R = take R hands & circle w/ 4 Pive	4
	Center & other Side take L hands & circle w/ 4 Pive	4
	Hey with 8 Pive, Center & R Side start by passing R shoulders	8

Ros	tiboli Gioioso (Couples)	(Guglielmo (Ambrosio) 1463) == In 6 ==	
P1	Reprise L&R ; Ld Singles L&R Doubles L&R	2;1;2	
	(Ld MV) All Reprise L & R; Ld Singles L&R Dou	ibles L&R home 2;1;2	
	Repeat above with Ly going out & back	10	
P2	Reprise L&R 2 Singles; 3 Doubles; VdG (2x)	2;1;3;2 (2x)	
P3	16 Salterelli	16	
P4	(musically in 6)	== In 4 to dance ==	
	Movi (Ld then Ly); Ld Double L; Movi (Ly then L	d); Ly Double L to join Ld 1;1;1;1	
	Repeat; Repeat entire dance, roles reversed	4	

Spe	ro (Domenico	1450)
	(Set of 3 people) == I	n 4 ==
P1	4 SaltTed, beat Fwd	4
P2	Center Sempii L&R, Doppio L	2
	Ends Sempii R&L, Doppio R as Center MV w/ a Doppio R	2
P3	2 SaltTed, beat to side, MV	2
P4	Approach & Pass Center Betw in 4 Salt, MV R; Rip L&R == In 6 ==	4; 2
P5	Rev L, Sempio L back; approach w/ Rip Portugalese RLR, ends MV R	1;3
	Rip L; VT w/ Sepmi R&L, Rip R; Rev L	12;1
P6	Center & R End: Take R hands & circle in Piva LRL == In 4 ==	3
	Center & L Take L hands & circle in Piva RLR; Center Movi; Ends Movi	3;1;1
	Center VT in Doppio L; Ends same; Repeat dance	2;2

Tes	ara (Domenico	1450)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	In 6==
P1	8 Saltarelli, starting L	8
P2	Couples separate in Meza Rip, shuttle A MV to face B	1
	A& B 4 Piva to switch (pass R), MV; C's switch 4 Meza Rip (Lds in front)	4;2
	Movimenti (Ld1, then 2, 3, 4, then Ly 4, 3, 2, 1); Repeat P2	4;11
P3	B take C4's ribbons & lead to front in 4 doppi w/ close & side cut	12
	A&B take R hands & switch in 2 piva; A to bottom in 3 piva, end in MV R	2;3
	A lead C3 to front (as B led C4);ü A&B switch & B return to bottom as bef	ore12;5
P4	B take C2to front (holding ribbons) w/ Saltarelli LRL	3
	A&B R hands & switch in Saltarello R; A to bottom in Saltarelli L&R, MV	R 1;2
	A lead C1 to front (as B led C2); A&B switch & B return to bottom as befo	
P5	C1&C4 switch w/ ptnr in Doppio & form ribbon arch; A&B Doppio under a	,
	C2&C3 switch w/ ptnr in Doppio & form ribbon arch; A&B under arch & m	,
	Repeat w/ C2&C3 Repeat w/ C1&C4	2;2
P6	A&B switch under arches in 4 piva, passing R shoulders, MV R	4
	Couples drop partner's ribbon; Lds MV to face down as Lys face up	1
P7	Hey A, B, Ld1 & Ly 4 weave CCW around 3 stationary people to new p	
	A&B always start to L of 1 st stationary person (inside), Ld & Ly to R	4
-	Repeat w/ A, B, Ld2 & Ly3; A, B, Ld3, Ly2; A, B, Ld4, Ly1	12
P8	Movi (Ld1,2, 3, 4, Ly 4, 3, 2, 1); Lds MV CCW in doppio L; Lys same	4;1;1
Vercene (Domenico 1450)		

(3 Lords & 2 Ladies) == In 6 == 1 1 bar no movement; 11 Saltarelli, starting R 12 II Ld2 & Ld3 Doppio LR, circling CCW halfway round Ly in front of him 2 Ld2 & Ld3 Contrapasso LL, continuing to circle, switch weight to L foot 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1½ III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4== Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW halfway round Ld2 to Ly2's place as 2 2 </th <th>Verg</th> <th>;epe (Domeni</th> <th>co 1450)</th>	Verg	;epe (Domeni	co 1450)
 II Ld2 & Ld3 Doppio LR, circling CCW halfway round Ly in front of him 2 Ld2 & Ld 3 Contrapasso LL, continuing to circle, switch weight to L foot 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1;2 Lys circle Lds in front of them with same steps Lds used; Lds VdG 4½;2 III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 == 2;2 Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ V Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2 		(3 Lords & 2 Ladies) =	= In 6 ==
Ld2 & Ld 3 Contrapasso LL, continuing to circle, switch weight to L foot 1½ Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1;2 Lys circle Lds in front of them with same steps Lds used; Lds VdG 4½;2 III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 == 2;2 Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ ½ IV Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 1/2 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2	I	1 bar no movement; 11 Saltarelli, starting R	12
Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG 1;2 Lys circle Lds in front of them with same steps Lds used; Lds VdG 4½;2 III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 == 2;2 Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ ½ IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2	II	Ld2 & Ld3 Doppio LR, circling CCW halfway round Ly in front of him	2
Lys circle Lds in front of them with same steps Lds used; Lds VdG 4½2 III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 == 2;2 Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ ½ IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2		Ld2 & Ld 3 Contrapasso LL, continuing to circle, switch weight to L foot	11⁄2
III Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 == 2;2 Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) ½ IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2		Ld2 & Ld3 Rip R to orig places, moving on a curve; Lys VdG	1;2
Ld MV (Step L, R CCW) 1/2 IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2		Lys circle Lds in front of them with same steps Lds used; Lds VdG	4½;2
IV Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 == 1 Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as 2 Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2	III	Contrapasso LLL, MV; repeat == In 4 ==	2;2
Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among other 3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2		Ld MV (Step L, R CCW)	1/2
3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R of Ld2, L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2	IV	Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on R foot == In 6 ==	1
L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R 4 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2		Ld1 & Ld3 exchange places in 4 Saltarelli starting L, weaving among c	ther
 V Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 12 		3 (Ld1 to R of Ly1, L of Ld2, R of Ly2, then to end as Ld 3 to L of Ly2, R	of Ld2,
Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place 2 Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot, Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1,2		L of Ly1, then to front) Ld1 ends w/ MV R	4
Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot; Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly CW 1;2	V	Ly1 Doppio RLR, moving CW halfway round Ld 2 to Ly2's place as	
		Ly2 Doppio LRL moving CW into Ly1's place	2
Lv1 Doppio LRL, moving CW to orig place as		Ld1 & Ld3 Hop on L foot; Ld1 & Ld3 Saltarelli RLR circling nearest Ly C	W 1;2
		Ly1 Doppio LRL, moving CW to orig place as	
Ly2 Doppio RLR moving CW into orig place 2		Ly2 Doppio RLR moving CW into orig place	2
Ld2 Hop on R foot; Ld2 Saltarelli LRL circling Ly1 CCW 1;2		Ld2 Hop on R foot; Ld2 Saltarelli LRL circling Ly1 CCW	1;2
VI Lds Movi, Lys Movi; Lds VT (4 steps starting L CCW) == In 4 == 1;1	VI	Lds Movi, Lys Movi; Lds VT (4 steps starting L CCW) == In 4 ==	1;1
Lys Movi, Lds Movi; Lys VT (4 steps starting L CCW) 1;1		Lys Movi, Lds Movi; Lys VT (4 steps starting L CCW)	1;1

Vita	di Cholino (Giovar (Ly between 2 Lds) ==	nninio) In 4 ==
V1	Con L&R Ly Singles L&R, MV R, as Lds Singles L&R back; RipL&R	1;1;2
Ch	Ly & Ld to her R Rev; Ly & Ld to L Rev; VT CW in Double R	1;1;1
V2	Ly & Ld to R take R hands & circle in Doubles L&R	2
	Ly & Ld to L take L hands & circle in Doubles L&R Repeat Ch	2;3
V3	Doubles L&R (passing ea other), MV R; Rip L&R Repeat Ch	2;2;3
V4	Zig Zag past in Doubles LRL, MV L; Double R together	3;1
Rep	eat Chorus touching hand while Rev (R hand w/ Ld1, L w/ Ld2)	3
V5	Hey in 8 pive, Ly starting and passing Ld to R by R	4
Rep	eat Chorus, but Lds replace VT w/ Double R, MV (end in line)	3

Vite de Colei (Nürnberg Manuscrip		
(One Couple, Ld on right)	== in 4 ==	
V1 8 Pive fwd, Ly turning to face Ld on the last	4	
Ch (holding both hands) Ld Rev; Ly Rev; Bo	oth VT 1;1;1	
V2 8 Pive fwd, Ld turning to face Ly on the I	ast 4	
Repeat Chorus, Ly Rev first	3	
V3 Ld fwd 2 Doubles, Rip w/ MV; Return w/	same (no MV) 2;2	
Repeat Ch, Ld Rev first	3	
V4 Ly same as Ld in V3; Repeat Chorus, Ly	Rev fist 4;3	
V5 R hands, circle CW w/ 4 Pive; L hands, c	circle CCW w/ 4 Pive 2;2	
Repeat Chorus, Ld Rev first		

Steps for 15th Century Italian Dance

Continenza (Con) - Shift weight to side, with bit of rise. Half bar. Contrapasso - 4 steps, bending knee on first step Doppio (Double) - 3 steps. Passetino (PT) - a small step Passo - an unornamented step Piva - 3 steps, the 2nd cutting under first (ie place it under heel) Meza Ripresa (Mrip) - Step to side, cut (put other foot under first) Mezavolta (MV) - half turn. If not specified, it is a pivot in no time. Movimento (Movi) (Shosso/Scosetto) - Rise on toes, directing attention at partner. Reverance (Rev) - Kneel on knee given. Ripresa (Rip) - Step to side, cut (put other foot under first), step to first side again. Ripresa Portugalese (RipPort) – Rip on the diagonal (45 degree angle) Saltarello (Salt) - 3 steps & hop. Put hop where pause is in doppio. Saltarello Tedesco (Ted) - 3 steps & Meza Ripresa. Sempio (Single) - step forward on foot given, on first beat. Half bar. Volta tonda (VT) full turn - steps specified in each dance Volta del Gioioso (VdG) - A small circle CCW, done with 2 sempii & a MV with a ripresa. Takes 2 bars in 6/4, as follows SR doing quarter turn CCW. SL doing quarter turn CCW. MV (half turn CCW in no time, pivot on L foot) & Ripresa R.

	grezza d'Amore (0 9 People in a Circle)	Caroso 1600) == In 3 ==
P1	(Take hands) Riverenza; (Drop hands) Saffici LR, flanking back	4;4
	Doppii Minimi (or Seguiti Semidoppii) L then R	4;4
	Seguiti Battuti del Canario L&R (Leader first, then to R)	6
	Seguiti Spezzati L&R, flanking forward	4
	Ripresa L, Fioretto L; Ripresa R, Fioretto R	2;2
	Trabuchetti L&R, Saffice L; Trabuchetti R&L, Saffice R	4;4
P2	Fioretti L&R Trabuchetti L&R Scorsi L, changing places	2;2;4
	Fioretti R&L Trabuchetti R&L Scorsi R, changing back	2;2;4
	Seguiti Battuti del Canario L&R (Leader first, then to R)	6
	Seguiti Spezzati L&R, turning L; Passi L&R Saffice L, flanking ba	ack 4;2;2
	Seguiti Spezzati R&L, turning R; Passi R&L Saffice R, flanking k	back 4;2;2
P3	Seguiti Spezzati (chain, eight to get back to place)	16
	Battuti di Piede LRLR (Leader first, then to R)	6
	Fioretti LR, Trabuchetti L&R Ripresa L, Fioretto L; Ripresa R, Fi	, ,
	Puntati LR; Saffice LR, flanking back	4;4
P4	Fioretti L&R, Trab L&R Doppio Minimo (or Seguito Semidoppio	, ,
	Fioretti R&L, Trab R&L Doppio Minimo (or Seguito Semidoppio)RtoR 4;4
	Seguiti Battuti del Canario L&R (Leader first, then to R)	6
	Passi Puntati L&R (Leader first, then to R), changing places; Riv	erenza 12;4

Alte	zza d'Amore	(Caroso 1600)
	(Couples)	== In 6 ==
P1	Riverenza; Continenze L&R Groppo L; Fioretti L&R	1;1;1⁄2;1⁄2
	Seg Semidoppio L; Groppo R; Fioretti R&L Seg Semidoppio R	1;1⁄2;1⁄2;1
	Trab L&R Seq Spez L; Trab R&L Seg Spez R	1/2;1/2;1/2;1/2
	4 Seg Scorsi LRLR (separating in S shape); Trab L&R	2;1⁄2
P2	Ld 4 variations L; Ly 4 variations L; Ld 4 vars R; Ly 4 vars R	4;4;4;4
	easy galliard variationSeq Ord L&R flanking; Trab L&R Seg Find	toL 2;1;1
	(complex varGroppo L; Fioretti L&R Passi Minimi L&R backwar	ds ¹ / ₂ ; ¹ / ₂ ; ¹ / ₂)
	Fioretti L&R Passi Minimi L&R forward; Trab L&R	1/2;1/2;1/2
	Mezza Riverenza; Sottopiede L; Cadenza L	1/4;1/2;1/4
P3	Spez Alterati L&R Fioretti L&R Saffice L; same starting R	1;1/2;1/2;2
	Spez L&R (turning L); Seg Batt al Canario L R L; Stamp R&L	1;1½;½
	Spez R&L (turning R); Seg Batt al Canario R L R; Stamp L&R	1;1½;½
	Groppo L; Fioretti L&R Spez Puntato L w/ Mezza Reverenza	1/2;1/2;1
	Same starting R; Trab L&R	2;1⁄2
P4	Ld Stamp LR; Seg Canario L; Stamp RLR; Seg Can L; Ly sa	me ¹ / ₂ ; ¹ / ₂ ; ¹ / ₂ ; ¹ / ₂ ;2
	Ld Stamp RL; Seg Canario R; Stamp LRL; Seg Can R; Ly sa	me ¹ /2; ¹ /2; ¹ /2; ² ;2
	Passo Puntato L; Mezza Riv; Passo Puntato R; Mezza Riv	1/2;1/2;1/2;1/2
	Ld Trab L&R Safice L (flanking out); Ly do same	1/2;1/2;1/2;1/2
	Ld Trab R&L Saffice R(flanking out); Ly do same	1/2;1/2;1/2;1/2
	Seg Spez L&R (turning L); Passi Minimi L&R Saffice L (flankng	in) 1;½;½
	Same starting R; Passi Puntati L&R Riverenza	2;1;1

Italian Balli (16th Century & later)

V1 Rev; Scam L; Spez R&L to switch; Turn Single L: Spez R, Cad 4;4;4;4 Ch: Facing, Puntate L fwd & R back; Turn Single L: Spez L, Cad 4;4 V2 Spez LRLR in CW wheel; Facing, Scam L&R Repeat Chorus 2;2;2 V3 Ld: Passi fwd L&R, Cad L; Passi back R&L, Cad R; Trab LRLR; 4;4;4 Turn Single L: Spez, L Cad; All repeat chorus 4;8 V4 Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus 16;8 V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd turning in place 2,2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2,2,4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptm & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2,2,4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptm & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2,2,4 V4 4 SegOrd -zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4,4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R Riv facing<	Alta	Regina	(Caroso 1581) == In 3 ==
Ch: Facing, Puntate L fwd & R back; Turn Single L: Spez L, Cad 4;4 V2 Spez LRLR in CW wheel; Facing, Scam L&R Repeat Chorus 2;2;2 V3 Ld: Passi fwd L&R, Cad L; Passi back R&L, Cad R; Trab LRLR; 4;4;4 Turn Single L: Spez, L Cad; All repeat chorus 4;8 V4 Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus 16;8 V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V7 Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd -zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza	14	(One Couple, facing)	
V2 Spez LRLR in CW wheel; Facing, Scam L&R ; Repeat Chorus 2;2;2 V3 Ld: Passi fwd L&R , Cad L ; Passi back R&L, Cad R; Trab LRLR; 4;4;4 Turn Single L: Spez, L Cad; All repeat chorus 4;8 V4 Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus 16;8 V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) (Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) == In 4 == Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds A SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd –zigzag to ptn;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld 2 2 Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) 2;2;4;2;2 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 V3 Ld: Passi fwd L&R , Cad L ; Passi back R&L, Cad R; Trab LRLR; 44,4 Turn Single L: Spez, L Cad; All repeat chorus 4;8 V4 Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus 16;8 V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) (Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) = In 4 == Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd -zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R Riv facing 2:2;4;2;2 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2:2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L P3 SegOrd L&R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 Hands: Passi L&R SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scors; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2 			,
Tum Single L: Spez, L Cad; All repeat chorus4;8V4Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus16;8V5Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V6Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus4;4;4;4V7Together (for 2)(Caroso 1581)ULds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor)== In 4IntroLds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place2;2V1Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza2;2,4V2Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza2;2,4V32 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza2;2,4V44 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower4;4Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld822Ballo del Fiore (for 3)(Caroso 1581)Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R22P1Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi RL, SegOrd L to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd L RLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;22P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;			
V4 Ly do as Ld did in V3; All repeat chorus 16;8 V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4;8 Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) (Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) == In 4 == Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 SegOrd turning; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd L CM LR; Riv facing 2;2;4;22 P1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd L CM (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv <td>٧3</td> <td></td> <td></td>	٧3		
V5 Trab LRLR; Doppio L; Trab RLRL; Doppio R; Repeat Chorus 4;4;4;4 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;4 Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) (Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) == In 4 Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd Lurning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Eallo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R 2;2 2 2 bas rest;Both Riv; SegOrd L; Passi L&; SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bas rest;Both Riv; SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bas rest;Both Riv; SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Riv 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 <			,
 V6 Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus 4;4;4;8 Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) (Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) == In 4 == Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2;2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4;4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd -zigzag to ptn;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2 			,
Ballo del Fiore (for 2) (Caroso 1581) ILds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor) == In 4 == Intro Lds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place 2:2 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 4:4 V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2:2:4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2:2:4 V4 4 SegOrd – zigzag to ptn; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4:4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Eallo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R 2:2 2:4 2:4 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1:1:1:1:2:2 2 bars rest; Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2:2:4:2:2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2:2:1:1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Riv 1:1:2:2:2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2:4 2:4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2:2 2:2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2:1:1 Con L&R Riv 2:2 P4 SegOrd L&R back			
(Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor)= In 4 ==IntroLds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place2;2V1Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza4;4V2Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza2;2;4V32 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza2;2;4V44 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower4;4Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld822Ballo del Fiore (for 3)(Caroso 1581)Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R22P1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest; Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2	V6	Rip LL, Trab LR; Doppio L; Rip RR, Trab RL, Doppio R; Chorus	\$ 4;4;4;4;8
IntroLds only Riverenza; 2 SegOrd turning in place2;2V1Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza4;4V2Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza2;2;4V32 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza2;2;4V44 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower4;4Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld82Ballo del Fiore (for 3)(Caroso 1581)Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R22P1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest; Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P4SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly14;2;2	Ball	o del Fiore (for 2)	(Caroso 1581)
 V1 Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner, 2 Continenze, Riverenza V2 Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza 2;2;4 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;2;4 V4 4 SegOrd –zigzag to ptn; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2 		(Lds with Flowers & Lys along edge of floor)	== in 4 ==
V2Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza2;24V32 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza2;24V44 SegOrd –zigzag to ptnr; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower4;4Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld4Ballo del Fiore (for 3)(Caroso 1581)Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&RP1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R hads: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
 V3 2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Riverenza 2;24 V4 4 SegOrd –zigzag to ptn; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R 2;2 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd R to Ly; Con L&R Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly1 4;2;2 	V1	Lds 4 SegOrd to face a partner; 2 Continenze, Riverenza	4;4
V4 4 SegOrd – zigzag to ptin; 2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pass flower 4;4 Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R 2;2 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrdL &R back; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv <td< td=""><td>V2</td><td>Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza</td><td>2;2;4</td></td<>	V2	Together, fwd, 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi; (facing) 2 Con, Riverenza	2;2;4
Repeat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld Ballo del Fiore (for 3) (Caroso 1581) Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R 2;2 P1 Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2 2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R back; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R not smaller circle; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 2;2 P6 Hey i	V3	2 SegOrd turning; 2 SegOrd pass ptnr & face; 2 Continenze, Ri	verenza 2;2;4
Ballo del Fiore (for 3)(Caroso 1581)Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R22P1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;22P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly14;2;2	V4	4 SegOrd zigzag to ptnr;2 Continenze, Riverenza, Ld kiss & pa	ass flower 4;4
Open: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R2.2P1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2	Rep	eat verses 1-4 with the Ly seeking a new Ld	
P1Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; Riv1;1;1;1;2;22 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing2;2;4;2;2P2Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L2;2;1;1Lds Passi R&L SegOrd R to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2	Ball	o del Fiore (for 3)	(Caroso 1581)
2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing 2;2;4;2;2 P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrdR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to maller circle; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2	Ope	n: Lds (holding flower) Riv; Con L&R	2;2
P2 Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L 2;2;1;1 Lds Passi R&L SegOrdR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest 1;1;2;2;2 Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle 2;4 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R, Riverenza 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 Puntate L fwd & R back; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2	P1	Lds Passi LR; SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R to Ly; Con LR; F	Riv 1;1;1;1;2;2
Lds Passi R&L SegOrdR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		2 bars rest;Both Riv; SegOrd LRLR; Con L&R Riv facing	2;2;4;2;2
Lds Passi R&L SegOrdR to meet new Ly; Con L&R Rev; rest1;1;2;2;2Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, form triangle2;4Con L&R, Riverenza2;2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2;1;1Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P5SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2	P2	Lds Riverenza; Con L&R Passi L&R SegOrd L	2;2;1;1
Con L&R, Riverenza2:2P3SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW2:1:1Con L&R Riv2:2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2:2P4SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2:2P5SegOrd L&R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2:2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2:2Con L&R Riv2:2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14:2:2			1;1;2;2;2
P3 SegOrd L&R turning L; SegOrd L CW (in wheel); SegOrd R CCW 2;1 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P4 SegOrd L&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2		Both Riverenza; SegOrd LRLR to meet Ly1, place Ly2 to R, for	m triangle 2;4
Con L&R Riv2;2P4SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set2;2Puntate L fwd & R back; Riv2;2P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		Con L&R, Riverenza	2;2
P4 SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to invert set Puntate L fwd & R back; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2	P3		CW 2;1;1
Puntate L fwd & R back; Riv 2;2 P5 SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv 2;2 Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2		Con L&R Riv	2;2
P5SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv2;2Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2	P4	SegOrdL&R to meet, Ld in middle, Ld doffs hat; Scorsi L&R to i	nvert set 2;2
Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R2;2Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		Puntate L fwd & R back; Riv	2;2
Ld & Lý2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L, SegOrd R 2;2 Con L&R Riv 2;2 P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2	P5	SegOrd L&R into smaller circle; Riv	2;2
Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		Ld & Ly1 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L,	SegOrd R 2;2
Con L&R Riv2;2P6Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 14;2;2		Ld & Ly2 R hands: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; R hands: Passi R&L,	SegOrd R 2;2
P6 Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1 4;2;2		,	
	P6	Hey in 4 Scorsi; Con L&R Riv, giving flower to Ly 1	4;2;2
P7 Ld & Ly2r 4 SegOrd tog as Ly1 same to find new Ld; Con L&R Riv 4;2;2	P7	Ld & Ly2r 4 SegOrd tog as Ly1 same to find new Ld; Con L&R	Riv 4;2;2

Bell	a Gioiosa (Caroso 1581)
2011	(3 people in circle)	== In 6 ==
V1	Take hands & Riv w/ jump; Trab LR LR & drop hands	2;2
	Tum single L Spez L&R Passi L&R Cadenza	2;1;1
	Face L in wheel Spez LRLR;ScambiateL&R	4;4
Ch	Leader tum L in Spez L, Cadenza; #2 (to R of Leader) same; #3 s	same 2(3x)
V2	Leader Passi L&R Cadenza; Trab LRLR or Canario LRLRL	1;1;2
	(Leader only) Rip L&L, Trab L&R (turn L in) Spez L; Cadenza	1;1;1;1
	Joust all L side in Spez L forward; Spez R back; Spez L&R to swi	tch 1;1;2
	L side in Spez L fwd; Spez R back; Spez L&R to switch; Chorus	1;1;2;6
V3	Verse 2 with #2 (to R of Leader) as Leader; Chorus w/#2 leading	16;6
V4	Verse 2 with #3 as Leader; Chorus w/ #3 leading	16;6
V5	Face L in wheel Seg Semidoppio L&R Rip L&L Trab L&R	4;1;1
	Turn single L Spez L ; Cadenza	1;1
	Face R in wheel Seg Semidoppio R&L Rip R&R Trab R&L	4;1;1
	Turn single R Spez R; Cadenza; Chorus (w/ orig leader)	1;1;6
V6	Fioretti a pie pari L&R Passi L&R (back)	1;1
	Spez L&R (change places, leader pass between) Fioretti a pie pari R&L Passi R&L (back)	2
	Spez R&L (change places, leader pass between)	1;1 2
	Chain w/ 6 Seg Spez (leader between then L)	6
	Passi L&R Cadenza; repeat Chorus	1;1;6
V7	4 Trab LRLR; 4 Seg Batt del Canario LRLR	2;2
v7	Rip L&L Trab L&R (turn L in) Spez L; Cadenza	1;1;1;1
	4 Trab RLRL; 4 Seg Batt del Canario RLRL	2;2
	Rip R&R Trab R&L (turn R in) Spez R; Cadenza; Chorus	1;1;1;1;6
		.,.,.,.,.
Chi	ara Stella (C	aroso 1581)
	(Couples, Ld facing Ly)	== In 6 ==
V1:	Hold R hands, rev; drop hands, 8 spez in CW wheel, sta	rting L 2;8
	Scambiata & cadenza L, landing to face partner	2
Ch:	4 Trab LRLR; Passi trangati L&R flanking back	2;2
	Rip LL; Trab LR; turn in Spez L, Cad	1;1;2
	Rip RR; Trab RL; turn in Spez R, Cad	1;1;2
V2:	Ld's solo: Spez L&R flanking fwd; Singles L&R fwd; Trak	
_	Turn in Spez L, Cad; Repeat starting R	2;6
	eat Chorus (both)	12
	Ly's solo: Lys do as Lds did in V2	12
	eat Chorus	12

V4: Take R hands, Singles LR; Trab LR; Rip LL, Trab LR Drop hands, Turn L in Spez L, Cad Take L hands, Singles RL; Trab RL; Rip RR, Trab RL Drop hands, Turn R in Spez R, Cad; Repeat Chorus. 2;12

Il Bianco Fiore (2 couples in a diamond)	(Negri 1602) == In 6 ==
V1: Rev; Con L&R Figure 8: turn L in Ord L&R, then R in Ordi L&R	2:2:4
Lords: Passi (grave) L&R to center; Ord L; Turning R; Spez R&L	, ,
Ladies: Passi (grave) L&R to center; Ord L; Turning R; Spez R&	, , ,
Ch: 3 Sottopiede L, Cad L, Trab R; Ord L turning L	1;1
3 Sottopiede R, Cad R, Trab L; Ord R turning R	1;1
V2: Lord s: Spez LRLR in CCW loop around partner; Ord L&R turnir	IgR 2;2
Ladies: Spez LRLR in CCW loop around partner; Ord L&R turnin	ng R 2;2
Lords: 4 measures of Galliard	4
Ladies: Snub seq: Ord L to center; Rip R away; Ord R&L to cent	er & back 1;1;2
Repeat Chorus	
V3: Circle with partner (R hands) in 2 Ordinari; counter circle L in 2 O	rdinari 2;2
Circle with corner (L hands) in 2 Ordinari; counter circle R in 2 Or	dinari 2;2
Lords: 4 measures of Galliard; Ladies: 4 measures of Galliard	4;4
Repeat Chorus	
V4: Grand R&L: Start R hands with ptnr & switch in Ord L; do 3 more	e switches 1;3
Keeping L hands with corner, complete the turn with Ord L	1
Take R hands with ptnr & switch in Ord R; continue with 2 more	switches 1;2
All do 4 measures of Galliard	4
Fioretti L&R turn L in Ord L; Fioretti R&L turn R in Ordi R	1;1;1;1
Repeat Chorus	

Bizzaria d (2 c	l'Amore ouples in a diamond)	(Negri 1602) == In 4 ==
Verse 1	Lds Reverance; 2 Sottopiede L & 2 Sottopiede R; Lys same	4;4;8
Chorus	Hop; Hop; Rip Min L; Hop; Hop; Rip Min R	1;1;2;1;1;2
	Spez L&R backward at 45 deg to R; SegOrd to place	1;1;2
	Spez R&L backward at 45 deg to L; SegOrd to place	1;1;2
Verse 2	Lds Exchange places (pass R shoulders) Spez L&R SegOr	
	Counter circle in Spez R&L SegOrd R; Lys same, but pass	
Repeat Cl		16
Verse 3	Circle w/ partner (R hands) in 2 SegOrd; counter circle in 2 S	•
	Circle w/ corner (L hands) in 2 SegOrd; counter circle in 2 Se	
Repeat Cl	norus	16
Verse 4	Lds Exchange places (R hands) in SpezL&R SegOrd L	2;2
	Counter circle in Spez R&L SegOrd R; Lys same but L hand	ds 2;2;8
Repeat Cl	norus	16
Verse 5	R hands w/ partner, SegOrd L to switch; L hands, SegOrd R	to place 2;2
	Counter circle in SegOrd L&R	4
	L hands w/ corner, SegOrd L to switch; R hands, SegOrd R	to place 2;2
	Counter circle in 2 SegOrd; repeat chorus	4;16
Verse 6	R hands w/ partner, circle in 2 SegOrd	4
	Grand R&L (L to corner 1 st) in 4 SegOrd; L hands w/corner, 2	2 SegOrd 8;4
Repeat Cl	norus	16

Bra	ndo di Cales (Negri 1602)
Dia	(3 couples in a circle)	== In 6 ==
P1	C1 Reverance (grave); Rip L&R	1;1
	Passi L&R, Seguito grave L turning L; Passi R&L, Seguito grave R	turning R 1;1
	C2 do the same; C3 do the same	4;4
P2	Saltini a pie pari L&R	1
	Take R hands w/partner & circle in 5 Battute (stamps); Galliard turn	ing L 1¼;¾
	Take L hands w/partner & circle in 5 Battute (stamps),;Galliard tum	ing R 1¼;¾
P3	Lds Passi L&R, SegGrave L (fwd); Circle to place Passi R&L, Seg	
	Lys do the same	2
P4	C1 Spez L&R, SegOrd L fwd; Spez R&L, SegOrd R back	1;1
	C1 Rev breve to corner, then partner; 2 Saltini a pie pari	1;1
	C1 SegOrd L&R fwd; drop hands, turn L to place in SegOrd R&L	1;1
05	C2 do the same; C3 do the same	6;6
P5	Hands in circle – 4 Rip L; Saltino; 4 Rip R; Saltino	$2;\frac{1}{2};\frac{2}{2};\frac{1}{2}$
P6	Lds SegOrd to pass partner inside to face on other side, take hand	, ,
P7	Lds SegOrd inside CCW to face next Ly on other side; saltino; repe Hands in circle; 4 Rip L; Saltino; 4 Rip R; Saltino	$2^{1/2}; 2^{1/2}; 2^{1/2}$
Γ/	Lys SegOrd to pass partner inside to face on other side, take hands	
	Lys SegOrd inside CW to face next Ld on other side; saltino; repea	
		1,72,172
Can	dida Luna (C	1
		aroso 1581)
	(one couple, facing)	== ln 3 ==
V1	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4
	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4
V1	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4
V1	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor	== In 3 = 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
V1	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Turn in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place	== ln 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
V1	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Turn in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Turn over L sh) Spez L, Cad R	$= \ln 3 = 4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4;4$
V1 Ch	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Turn in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Turn over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Turn over R sh) Spez R, Cad L	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
V1 Ch V2	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Turn in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Turn over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Turn over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus	== In 3 == 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus Castellana	$= \ln 3 =$ 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep La C	(one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over L sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus Castellana (C (one couple, facing)	$= \ln 3 =$ 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep La ((one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus Cone couple, facing) Rev; (in wheel) Spez LRLR; (tum over L sh) Spez LR Flank fwd & back w/ Putate L&R Trab LRLR; Spez L & rev; Spez Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R	$= \ln 3 =$ 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep La ((one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over L sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus Castellana (C (one couple, facing) Rev; (in wheel) Spez LRLR; (tum over L sh) Spez LR Flank fwd & back w/ Putate L&R Trab LRLR; Spez L & rev; Spez	$= \ln 3 =$ 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;
V1 Ch V2 Rep V3 Rep La ((one couple, facing) Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez LR in wheel; Tum in Spez L, Cadenza Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor Trangi L&R diag back; Rip L&L, Trab L to place Spez sideways R & honor; Spez L; & honor Trangi R&L diag back; Rip R&R, Trab R to place Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R Rip R&R, Trab R&L (Tum over R sh) Spez R, Cad L Take R hands & Spez LR; Trab LRLR; Take L hands & same eat Chorus Tum L & Passi LR, Cad; Tum R & same; Trab LRLR; Tum in Spez eat Chorus Cone couple, facing) Rev; (in wheel) Spez LRLR; (tum over L sh) Spez LR Flank fwd & back w/ Putate L&R Trab LRLR; Spez L & rev; Spez Rip L&L, Trab L&R (Tum over L sh) Spez L, Cad R	$= \ln 3 =$ 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;

Chiaranzana (Caroso 1581) == in 3 == (Couples in a line) (Sequences, (S), then Patterns (P)) Riverenza; Continenze L&R; Puntata L fwd & Puntata R back S1: 4:4:4 Passi L&R, Seg Ord L; Passi R&L back, Riprese RR; Con L&R S2: 4:4:4 S3: Take hands, Passi L&R, Seg Ord L CW; Passi R&L, Seg Ord R CCW 4:4 Take R hands, Spez L, Mezza Rev; Take L hands Spez R, Mezza Rev 2;2 (Procession) - S1:1x; S2: any number of times P1: P2: (Pass-Through) - Use S2: C1 convert; C1&C2 take hands; C1 pass-through; C1 & C3 take hands while C2 convert; Continue until C1 at head of set P3: (Casting) - Cast around w/ Spezzati (Reel) - Use S3: C1 cross-over take hands w/C2; Continue til C1 at head of set P4: (Exit) Spezzati around floor; Spezzati off floor; Rev P5: Contentezza d'Amore (Il Ballarino) (Caroso 1581) (Couples) == in 4 == V1 Take hands, Rev; Con L&R; 4 Rip in circle L, then R 4;4;4;4 Con L&R; Reverance, drop hands 4:4 V2 Ly away from ptnr Puntate L&R; Single L&R; Double L; Puntate R&L 4:2:2:4 Single R&L; Double R; Ly turn to face, both Puntata L fwd, & R back; Rev;2:2:4:4 V3 Ld join ptnr in same steps; Both facing head Puntata L fwd & R back; Rev16;4;4 Ly pass front of Ld in ¹/₂ circle Single L&R, Double L; Single R&L, Double R 4;4 V4 Ld pass Lv in half circle with same steps: Puntata L fwd & R back: Rev 8:4:4 Take hands & switch Puntate L&R; 6 Doubles to back of the hall, & face V5 4;12 Together Puntata L forward, Puntata R backward; Reverance 4:4 V6 Take L hands & 2 Spez to switch: 6 Spez up the hall == in 3 == 4:12 Take hands & 8 Rip in a circle L, then R; drop hands & 4 Trab; Rev 8:8:4:4 Contentezza d'Amore (Nobiltà di Dame) (Caroso 1600) (Couples) == in 4 == V1 Take hands. Rev: Con L&R: Cicle CW in 2 Rip. 2 Trab. SegOrd L 4:4:4 Circle CCW in 2 Rip, 2 Trab, SeqOrd R; Con L&R; Rev, take ord hands 4:4:4 V2 Up the hall: Puntate LR; Passi LR, SegOrd L; Puntate RL 4;4;4 Passi RL. SegOrd L: (Facing) Trab LR: Trab LRL: Con RL 4; 2;2;4 Down the hall: Puntate RL; Passi RL, SegOrd R; Puntate LR V3 4;4;4 Passi LR, SegOrd R; (Facing) Trab RL; Trab RLR; Con LR 4;2;2;4 V4 Take R hands, SeqOrd LR CW; Curl L, SeqOrd LR 4:4 Puntate LR (twd ptnr); SegOrd LR flanking 4:4 Trab LR; Destice L, Puntate RL 2;2;4 Take L hands, SegOrd RL CCW; Curl R, SegOrd RL V5 4:4 Puntate RL (twd ptnr); SegOrd RL flanking 4:4 Trab RL: Destice R. Puntate LR 2:2:4 Take both hands, Spez LR CW; Curl L in Passi LR, Spez L V6 == in 3 == 4:4 Take both hands. Spez RL CCW: Curl R in Passi RL. Spez R 4:4 Facing: RipLL. Trab LR: Passi LR. Saffice L 4:4

ll Co	onto dell 'Orco (C (1 couple, facing)	aroso 1581) == in 4 ==
V1	Rev; SegOrd LRL in wheel to change places	2;3
Ch	Trab RLR; Trang flanking back LR; Turn L in Spez L, Cad	1;1;1
V2	Seg Ord LRLRL circling to starting place; repeat Ch	5;3
V3	Ld Doppio L; Passi RL diagonal back; Trab RL; Slow Rip RR; Chor	us 2;1;1;1;3
V4	Ly same as Lds in V3	8
V5	Turn L: Passi gravi LR, SegOrd L; Turn R: Passi Gravi RL, SegOrd	1R 2;2
	Face: quick Doppio L; Repeat Ch; Rev	1;3

Contrapasso

(Chigi Manuscripts, c1560's)

	(Circle of Couples) ==	= in 6 ==
V1	Rev; Con L&R Tum L & Passi L&R, SdgOrd L; Passi R&L, SegOrd R	4;4;4;4
V2	R hands w/ptnr & Passi L&R, Doppio L; L hands Passi R&L, Doppio R	4;4
	Indiv figure 8 Turn L in SegOrd L&R Turn R in SegOrd L&R	4;4
V3	Repeat V2, taking R then L arms w/ ptnr instead of hands, all figure 8	16
V4	Repeat V2, taking 2 hands. all figure 8	16
V5	Hey in 8 SegOrd, starting R hands w/ptnr, then move around circle	16
V6	Face ptnr & Rev; Con L&R All figure 8	4;4;8
V7	Lds back Lys up Passi L&R, Doppio L; Lys back Lds up; All figure 8	4;4;8
V8	Lds Rev L; Lys Rev L; all figure 8; Rev	4;4;8

Contrapasso in Due (Car		oso 1581)
	(Couples)	== in 6 ==
V1	Rev L; Con L&R Passi L&R, Doppio L; back Passi R&L, Rip R&R	4;4;4;4
	Passi R&L, Doppio R; back Passi L&R, Rip L&L	4;4
V2	R hands w/ptnr & Passi L&R, Doppio L; L hands Passi R&L, Doppio	R 4;4
	Indiv figure 8 Turn L in SegOrd L&R, M Rev; Turn R in SegOrd L&R	4;4
V3	Repeat V2, taking R then L arms w/ ptnr instead of hands, all figure 8	16
V4	Repeat V2, taking 2 hands. Lys figure 8 as Lds flank back & fwd (4 S	egOrd) 16
V5	Take hands w/ ptnr & 8 SegOrd, starting L (12 in some music)	16
V6	Face ptnr & Rev L; Con L&R All figure 8	4;4;8
V7	Lds back Lys up Passi L&R, Doppio L; Lys back Lds up; All figure 8	4;4;8
V8	Lds Rev L; Lys Rev L; Lys figure 8 as Lds flank back & fwd	4;4;8

Dolo	ce Amorosa Fiamma (Caro	oso 1581)
	(3 couples in a line) (Based on Dolce Amoroso Fuoco) =	== In 4 ==
V1	(Face head of hall) Rev; Con L&R 2 SegOrd; 2 Scorsi - pass R & curl	L 2;2;2;2
	2 SegOrd fwd; 2 Scorsi - pass L & curl R; (face prtner); Con L&R Rev	2;2;2;2
V2	Lds Spez L&R to partner, Trab LRL; Spez R&L to place, Trab RLR	2;2;2;2
	All Con L&R, Rev; Lys same as Lds above; All Con L&R, Rev	2;2;8;2;2
V3	C1 begin grand R&L by giving R hands (1 SegOrd per exhange)	8
	Lds Rev Lys; Lys Rev Lds; All slow turn to face the Presence & Rev	2;2;2;2

Don	na Leggiadra ((1 couple)	Caroso 1600) == In 4 ==
P1	Rev; (circle L) Spez LRLR; Saffice L&R Puntato L fwd & R ba	ck 1;2;1;1
	Rip L&L, Trab L&R Double L, Singles R&L	1;1
P2	(circlieR) Spez RLRLRL; Saffice R&L Puntato R fwd & R back	3;1;1
	Rip R&R, Trab R&L Double R, Singles L&R	1;1
P3	Lds Fioretti L&R, Trab L&R Spez Puntato L (to L), Mezza Rev	/ 1;1
	Fioretti R&L, Trab R&L Spez Puntato R (to R), Mezza Rev	1;1
	Puntato L fwd & R back; Seg Semidoppio L&R (to L then R)	1;2
P4	Lys same steps as Lds did in P3	7
P5	Take R hands & Passi L&R Seg Semidoppio L (circling CW)	1;1
	Take L hands & Passi R&L Seg Semidoppio R (circling CCW) 1;1
	Puntato L fwd & R back; Rev grave	1;2

Fedelta	(Caroso 1581)
(couples in a circle)	== ln 3 ==
V1-2 Rev; Spez LRLR (CW wheel); Passi L&R Cadenza	4;8;2;2
Spez RLRLRL (CCW wheel); Passi R&L Cadenza	12;2;2
Ch Lds tum L in Ordinario L, Cadenza; Lys same	4;4
V3-4 R hands w/ partner & Seg Semidoppii L&R (circling to place)	8
Face partner & Rip L&L Trab L&R Turn L in Spez L , Caden:	za 2;2;4
L hands w/ partner & Seg Semidoppii R&L (circling to place)	8
Face partner & Rip R&R Trab R&L Turn R in Spez R, Cader	nza 2;2;4
Repeat Chorus	4;4
V5 Semidoppio L to L & R to R; Passi LR, Cad into circle; Passi F	RL, Cad out 8;8
Scambiate L&R Rip L&L Trab L&R Turn L in Spez L, Cader	nza 8;2;2;4
Repeat Chorus	4;4

Fian	nma d'Amore	(Caroso 1581)
	(one couple, facing)	== In 3 ==
V1	Spez L, Rev; Spez R, Rev; Spez L&R to switch in CW whee	l 4;4;4
	Trab LRLR; Spez LRLR in CW wheel; Scambiate L&R	4;8;8
Ch	Puntata L back, hop; Puntata R back, hop	3;3
	Spez L, turning over L shoulder, Cadenza	4
V2	Lds only: Spez LRL, Rev; Spez RLR, Rev	8;8
	Rip L&L, Trab L&R (flank back L); Passi L&R, Cadenza (retu	urn to ptnr) 4;4
	Rip R&R, Trab R&L (flank back R); Passi R&L, Cadenza (ref	turn to ptnr) 4;4
Rep	eat Chorus	3
V3	Lys do what Lds did in V2	32
Rep	eat Chorus	3
V4	Spiral in CW, Spez L&R, SemiDoppio L; CCW Spez R&L Se	emiDoppio R8;8
	Rip L&L, Trab L&R (flank back L); Spez L & Rev (return & to	uch hands) 4;4
	Rip R&R, Trab R&L (flank back R); Spez R & Rev (return & t	ouch hands)4;4
Rep	eat Chorus	3

Fede	elta d'Amore	(Negri 1602)
	(Ly between 2 Lds)	== In 4 ==
P1	Rev; Rip L&R Seg L&R turning L; Seg L&R turning R	2;2;2;2
	Twd foot of hallTake hands & Spez L&R Seg L	1;1
	Spez R&L Seg R & turn to face head of hall	1;1
	8 Spez grave (haye, Ly passes Ld on L until Ld on R in middle)	8
	Mid Ld take R hands w/ Ly & circle in 2 galliards; L hands, 2 galli	iards 2;2
	Mid Ld does same w/ Ld on L	4
P2	4 Seg to head of hall & turn to face foot	4
	Sottopiede L&L Trab L&R Seguito, turning L	1/2;1/2;1
	Sottopiede R&R Trab R&L Seguito, turning R	1/2;1/2;1
	8 Spez grave (haye, as before); 8 galliards, as before	8;8
P3	Twd foot of hall 2 Spez; Seg; 2 Spez; Seg (& face head)	1;1;1;1
	Rip L&R Seg L&R, turning L	2;2
	8 Spez grave (haye, as before); 8 galliards, as before (to orig pla	ace) 8;8
P4	Seg L&R, Ly fwd, Lds turning L, end facing in triangle; Rip L&R	2;2
	Seg L&R circling L; Seg L&R fwd, turn L& to place; same, but tu	
	Trab presti L&R Rip L; Trab presti R&L Rip R; Seg L&R, circling	
(in 6)	Ly Passi fwd & back flat, fwd high, Cad; Rip R&L Galliard turnin	
	Lds Saltino onto R, passi grave back, Cad; Zopetti Fwd & back,	
	Lds 3 Passi L, rising on R; Fioretto R & Battute Fwd & back	1/2;2/3
	Lds Sottopiede L, Battuta R, Passo fwd, Cad L	5/6
P5	Spez L&R, Seg Ly circling L, Lds coming fwd to meet Ly	2
	Spez R&L, Seg, to head of hall, all turning L	2
	Rip L&R Seg L&R, turning L; 4 scorsi in haye (Ly to orig place);	Rev 2;2;4;2
Fulg	ente Stella (C	aroso 1581)
-	(one couple or two couples)	== In 6 ==
P1	Rev; Trab LRLR; Spez L & honor; Spez R & honor	2;2;2;2
	In CW Wheel, Spez LRLR; Scambiate L&R	4;4
	Rip L&L Trab L&R (turn L in) Spez L, Cadenza	1;1;2
	Rip R&R Trab R&L (turn R in) Spez R, Cadenza	1;1;2
P2	Ld: Passi L&R, Cad; Trab LRLR; Spez L & honor; Spez R & ho	
	1 couple: L hand w/ptnr & Spez L&R to switch; turn R in Passi L	R, Cad 2;2
	R hand w/ptnr & Spez L&R to switch; turn L in Passi LR Cad	2;2
	2 couple: Sameas for 1 couple, but start w/ R hand, then L	8
	Rip L&L Trab L&R (turn L in) Spez L, Cadenza	1;1;2
	Rip R&R Trab R&L (turn R in) Spez R, Cadenza	1;1;2
P3	Ly do what Lord did in P2 and together do same braiding and er	nd 24
	In 2 couple version, Ly dances with the Ld on her right	
P4	Trab LRLR; Seg Semidoppio L; Trab RLRL; Seg Semidoppio F	2;2;2;2
	Spez L & honor; Spez R & honor; Passi LRLR flanked back	2;2;4
	Rip L&L Trab L&R (turn L in) Spez L, Cadenza	1;1;2
	Rip R&R Trab R&L (turn R in) Spez R, Cadenza	1;1;2
		, ,

Furi	oso (three couples)	(Caroso 1581) == In 4 ==
P1	Rev; Con L&R	4;4
P2	Mid C. meet SegOrd L&R, MezzaRev; switch w/ 2 Scorsi	4:4
• -	End C.'s same; Mirror have (Lds R, Lys L) w/ 1 extra pass in	,
P3	Repeat P2 w/ new Mid C.; Repeat P2 w/ new Mid C.	24;24
P4	Rev; Con L&R Lds have in 8 Spez; Lys have in 8 Spez	4;4;16
P5	Rev; 2 Scorsi to form circle; 8 Rip L; Indiv Fig 8's in 4 Spez	4;4;8;8
	8 Rip R; Indiv Fig 8's (as in Contrapasso)	8:8
P6	Lds Rev; Lys Rev; Spez L&R (turning L); 4 Spez to start; Rev	v 4;4;4;8;4
Gen	tilezza D'Amore	(Caroso 1581)
	(one couple)	== ln 4 ==
P1	Rev;Spez L, Cadenza, turning over L shoulder	1;1
	Spez L&R in CW wheel; Trab LRLR (turning to face)	1;1
	Tranghi L&R, flanking fwd; Spez L, Cadenza, turning over L	
	Tranghi R&L, flanking fwd; Spez R, Cadenza, turning over R	
P2	In CW Wheel: Passi L&R Trab L&R Spez L&R repeat to fir	, , , ,
_	Scambiate L&R Rip L&L Trab L&R Spez L, Cadenza, turn	0 / / /
P3	Ld: Passi L&R, Spez L; Trab RLRL; back: Passi R&L, Spez F	
-	Both: Trangati L&R flanking back; Passi L&R, Cad fwd; repe	
P4	Repeat P3, with the Ly doing the Ld's solo part	8
P5	Seg Semidoppio L to L & R to R; Trab LRLR; Spez L, Cad tu	
	Trangati L&R flanking back; Passi L&R, Cad fwd; repeat star	tR; Rev 1;1;2;1
Grad	cca Amorosa	(Caroso 1581)
	(one couple)	== In 6 ==
V1	Rev; Spez L&R to switch; curl CCW in Spez L&R to face; Tra	ab LRLR 2;2;2;2
	Spez sideways L & honor; Spez R; & honor	2;2
Ch	Spez L away from partner; Spez R away; 3 Rip & Trab all to	
	Spez R away from partner; Spez L away; 3 Rip & Trab all to	, ,
V2	circle CW with Spez LRLR to place; Trab LRLR	4;2
	curl CCW with Spez L&R to face; Scam L&R Repeat ch	2;4;8
V3	Ld approaches with Spez L&R diagonally fwd; Ld Trab LRLF	,
	Ld curl to in Spez L&R Ld Trab LRLR facing partner	2;2
	Ld Passo L & honor; Ld Passo R & honor; All repeat ch	2;2;8
V4	as v3, with genders reversed; All repeat ch	12;8
V5	SegOrd L; Rip RR, Trab RL; SegOrd R; Rip LL, Trab LR	4;4
	Step fwd & touch R hands; Step R & touch L hands; Repeat	ch 2;2;8

ll G	ratioso (Negr	i, 1602)
	(Ly between 2 Lyds) ==	= in 6==
P1:	Rev; Barbell: Ly RipMin L&R as Lds SegOrd L&R over L sh	4;4
	Hands around, Passi L&R SegOrd over L; Passi R&L SegOrd over R	2;2;2;2
	Hay: RLd: 4 SegOrd to L of Ly, pass between Ly & Ld, around Ld's pla	ce & end
	middle as Ly & Ld 4 spez to switch (Ly in front) & 2 SegOrd over L; Rev	/ 8;4
	Repeat; Repeat Hay (w/o Rev Grave)	12;8
P2:	Rev Grave; Triangle: Ly SegOrd fwd & over L sh as Lds 2 SegOrd ove	rL 4;4
	Ly: RipMin L&R as Lds: take R hands & switch w/ 2 Passi Gra	ave &
	1 SegOrd over L sh	4
	Ly: 2 SegOrd over L sh as Lds exchange w/ L hands & turn R	R 4
	All: in CW wheel, 3 SegOrd; 1 SegOrd turning over L sh	6;2
	In CCW wheel, 3 SegOrd; 1 SegOrd turning over R sh	6;2
P3:	Rev Grave; Ly 2 SegOrd over L as Lds 2 SegOrd back to line	e 4;4
	Rip L&R 1 SO over L sh; Rip R&L 1 SegOrd over R sh	2;2;2;2
	Hay: 6 Scorsi, - to start, Ly and LLd exchang w/ 1 Scorsi	
	Then LLd & RLd, etc. until back to original place; Rev Grave	12;4
Grif	foné d'Oro (A Lieta Vita) (SCA Chorec	ography)
Grif	foné d'Oro (A Lieta Vita) (SCA Chorec (one couple) ==	ography) = in 3==
Grif P1	(one couple) ==	in 3==
	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, turn I	in 3==
	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back)	in 3== R 4;4;4;4
	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place	in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4
P1	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place	in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4
P1	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place	in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, turning L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R turning to place	in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, turn I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, turning L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R turning to place Spez LRLR back& fivd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; All Rev	in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, turning L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R turning to place Spez LRLR back& fivd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4;4;4
P1 P2	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez L&R back& fwd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez L&R flanking back; Spez L&R flank fwd; Seg Semidoppio L, tum	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2 P3	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, turn I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, turning L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R turning to place Spez LRLR back& fwd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, turn L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L turning to place	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2 P3	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez L&R back& fwd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez L&R flanking back; Spez L&R flank fwd; Seg Semidoppio L, tum Ld Spez L&R flanking back; Ly same; Both Seg Semidoppio L, tuming	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2 P3 P4	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez LRLR back& fwd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez L&R flanking back; Spez L&R flank fwd; Seg Semidoppio L, tum Ld Spez L&R flanking back; Ly same; Both Seg Semidoppio L, tuming Seg Semidoppio R to place	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4
P1 P2 P3 P4	(one couple) == Rev; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; Spez R&L to switch; Seg Sem R, tum I Ld Spez L&R (flanking back); Ly Spez L&R (flanking back) Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L; Seg Semidoppio R to place Ld Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio R tuming to place Spez LRLR back& fwd in diamond; Seg Semidoppio L, tum L; All Rev Ly Spez L&R to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez R&L to partner; Seg Semidoppio L tuming to place Spez L&R flanking back; Spez L&R flank fwd; Seg Semidoppio L, tum Ld Spez L&R flanking back; Ly same; Both Seg Semidoppio L, tuming Seg Semidoppio R to place Take R hands & Spez L&R to switch; Seg Semidoppio L, tuming L	= in 3== R 4;4;4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4;4;4 4;4;4;4 ↓;4;4 L 4;4;4 L 4;4;4 4;4 4;4

Lac	cio d'Amore (Car (one couple)	oso 1581) == In 4 ==
V1	Rev; Face L in wheel Spez LRLR; Face ptnr Trab LRLR	1;2;1
	Spez L&R flanking back; turning L, Spez L, Cad R; Same starting R	1;1;2
V2	Ld's solo Passi L&R, Trab L&R turning L, Spez L, Cad R	1;1
	Passi R&L, Trab R&L turning R, Spez R, Cad L	1;1
	Take R hands & Spez L&R Passi L&R, Cad L, Same w/L	1;1;2
V3	Ly's solo same as Ld's solo	8
V4	Fioretti a pie pari L&R, Passi L&R (flank bck); Seg Semidoppio L (tu	ım L) 1;1
	Fioretti a pie pari R&L, Passi R&L (flank bck); Seg Semidoppio R (tu	um R) 1;1
	Passi L&R, Batt di Piedi L&R Spez L&R (flank bck)	1;1
	Rip L&L, Trab L&R (turning L) Spez L, Cad R	1;1

Leggiadria d'Amore (0 (Ld between two Lys)	Caroso 1581) == in 2 ==
P1: Riverenza; Continenze L&R Seq Ord L&R, turning L	2;2;2
P2: 3 Seg Ord LRL; Seg Ord R, turning R	3;1
Spez L; Passi RL, Cadenza; Battute di Campenella RR; Trab R	1/2;1/2;1/2;1/2
P3: Ld Seg Ord LR; Seg Ord L, turning L; Trab RLR	2;1;1
All Spez L; Passi RL, Cadenza; Battute di Campenella RR; Trab F	$\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2}$
P4: Lys Seg Ord LR; Seg Ord L, turning L; Trab RLR	2;1;1
All Spez L; Passi RL, Cadenza; Battute di Campenella RR; Trab F	$\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2}$
P5: 3 Scorsi Hey; Trab RLR; Spez L, Passi RL, Cad; Batt di Camp RF	R, Trab R3;1;1;1
P6: Take hands Passi LR, Seg Ord L CW; Passi RL, Seg Ord R CCV	/ 2;2
Drop hands Spez LR, flanking back; Trab LR	1;1
P7: Seg Ord L fwd; Seg Ord R back; Seg Ord L, turning L; Trab RLR	1;1;1;1
Ld Seg Ord LR, turning L 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ times, while Lys Scorsi LR; Rev	2

Mara	aviglia d'Amore (Ca	roso 1581)
	(Couples)	== in 3 ==
P1	Take R hands, Spez L to L, Rev; Rip RR; Trab RL; Repeat to R	4;2;2;8
	Spez LR, circling L; Trab LRLR; Scambiate LR	4;4;2
	Out L: Rip LL; Trab LR; Spiral in Passi LR, Cadenza; Repeat to R	2;2;4;8
P2	Ld Spez LR, flank back; Trab LRLR; Spez LR, turning L; Passi LR, C	ad 4;4;4;4
	Both Trab LRLR; Spez L to L, Rev; Repeat to R	4;4;8
	Passi LR back; Trangato L fwd; Spez RL, turning R; Repeat to R	2;2;4;8
P3	(Ly Solo – See P2)	48
P4	In CW Wheel Passi LR; Spez L; Repeat tCCW, starting R; Scamb LR	2;2;4;8
	Fioretti pari LR; Passi LR back; Spez LR, clap R hands; Repeat to R	2;2;4;8
	Trab LRLR; Spez L, turning, Cadenza; Repeat to R; Rev	4;4;4;4

Spagnoletta Regolata (Caroso 10 (Couples) == In	,
V1 (face forward) Reverance: 4 Spezzati LRLR; 4 Passi LRLR	2;4;2
(face partner) 2 Reprise L, Treb L&R Seg Semidoppio L (CCW circle)	2;2
2 Reprise R, Treb R&L Seg Semidoppio R (in CW circle)	2;2
Chorus Spez L (flank back L), Spez R (flank back R); Seg Semidoppio L to ptnr	2;2
Spez R (flankback R), Spez L (flank back L); Seg Semidoppio R to ptnr	2;2
V2 Repeat Verse 1, replacing Rev w/ 2 Spezzati (6 Spez total)	16
Repeat Chorus	8
•	2;1;1
Spez R&L, Passi R&L (turning in CW circle); Saffice R	2:1:1
2 Sotto L, Treb L&R, Corinto L; 2 Sotto R, Treb R&L, Corinto R 2;	2;2;2
Repeat Chorus	12
V4 Repeat Verse 3, but as Ly's solo	16
Repeat Chorus	12
V5 (face fwd) Passi L&R Treb LR Saffice L; Passi RL; Treb RL Saffice R 2;	2;2;2
(face partner) 2 Sottopiede L, Treb L&R Seg Semidoppio L (CCW circle) 2;2
2 Sottopiede R, Treb R&L Seg Semidoppio R (CW circle)	2:2
Final Ch Saffice L (flank back L);Saffice R (flank back R); Spezi L&R (to ptnr)	1;1;2
Saffice R (flank back R); Saffice L (flank back L); Puntati R&L (to ptnr)	1;1;2
Reverance	2

Lo Spagnoletto (2 Couples)	(Negri 1602) == In 6 ==
V1 Rev w/ jump; Seguito L around circle, Spez L& R, Seguito	L 2;2;2;2
Cha 3 Sottopiede L, Cadenza L, Trab R; Seguito L turning L	2;2
3 Sottopiede R, Cadenza R, Trab L; Seguito R turning R	2;2
Chb Passi L&R backward; Seguito L forward to place	2;2
Passi R&L backward; Seguito R to place	2;2
V2 Lys 2 Passi (grave) L&R Seguito L to other's place (turn	to face) 2;2
Spez R&L Seguito R back to place	2;2
Cha Lys only; Chb everone	8;8
V3 Lds same solo as Lys in V2	8
Cha Lds only; Chb everyone	8;8
V4 (In wheel L) Spez L&R Seguito L; Spez R&L Seguito R	2;2;2;2
Ch Everyone does both parts	16
V5 Lys turn L and Passi L&R Trab L&R Seguito L	1;1;2
Return to place in Passi R&L Trab R&L Seguito R	1;1;2
Cha Lys only; Chb everone	8;8
V6 Lds same solo as Lys in V5	8
Cha Lds only; Chb everyone	8;8
V7 (R hands w/partner) Spez L&R Seguito L turning L	2;2
(L hands w/contrary) Spez R&L Seguito R turning R	2;2
Ch Everyone does both parts	16

Tor	neo Amoroso (Car (Couples)	oso 1581) ==In 2==
P1	(Fwd) Rev; Con LR; Puntate LR; Doppio L; Repeat w/R	4;4;4;4
Ch	Seg Ord LRLR (Drop hands & face) Rip LLRR; Passi LR (flanking) Seg Ord L (back)	8 4;2 2
P2	Rip RRLL; (change places w/) Passi RL; Seg Ord R (Fwd) Punt L (Ld); Punt L (Ly); Punt R (Ld); Punt R (Ly)	4;2;2 1;1;1;1
• =	Seg Ord LR (flanking Ld); Seg Ord LR (flanking Ly) Repeat above 2 lines	4;4 12
Cho	1	.=
P3	Repeat part 2 w/ Ly moving first each time	
Cho		==In 6==
P4	Rev; Spez LR (turn L); Spez LRLR (away)	2;2;4
	(Face) Spez Scorsi LL* (strike R hands); Spez LR (away)	2;2
	Repeat (strike L)	2;2;4
	Spez LRLR (flanking); Trab LRLR (strike opposite hands) (Take hands) Rev (next part ==In 3==)	4;2 2
P5 ((Face) Seg Ord LRLR (flanking back); Seg Ord LRLR (Figure	e 8) 8;8
	Seg Ord LRLR (change places); Seg Ord LRLR (flanking fw Ly Figure 8 as Ld: Seg Ord LR (turn L) & Seg Ord (to Ly); R	
Villa	anicco (No	egri 1602)
		gri 1002)
	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure)	== in 4 ==
V1	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL	== In 4 == 2;3
Ch	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau	== In 4 == 2;3 d 1;2
Ch V2	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel	== In 4 == 2;3 d 1;2 5
Ch V2 Rep	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel xeat chorus	== In 4 == 2;3 d 1;2 5 3
Ch V2	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel	== In 4 == 2;3 d 1;2 5
Ch V2 Rep V 3	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L	== In 4 == 2;3 d 1;2 5 3 1;1
Ch V2 Rep V 3	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face	== In 4 == 2;3 1 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus	= In 4 == 2;3 2 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel seat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands	= In 4 = 2;3 1,2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8 2
Ch V2 Rep V 3 Lds V 4 Lys	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L	= In 4 = 2;3 1 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8 2 2;2;2
Ch V2 Rep V 3 Lds V 4 Lys	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2
Ch V2 Rep V 3 Lds V 4 Lys V5	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, turning L	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 ming L2;2;2
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel weat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tur Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L)	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 ming L2;2;2 16
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5 V6 V7	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel weat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tur Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L) Ld2 repeats V5	= In 4 = 2;3 d 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8 8 2;2;2 2 2 ming L2;2;2 16 16
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel weat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tur Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L)	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 ming L2;2;2 16
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5 V6 V7 V8 V9	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Cau 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tur Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L) Ld2 repeats V5 Ly2 repeats V5	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 ming L2;2;2 16 16 16
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5 V6 V7 V8 V9	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tu Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L) Ld2 repeats V5 All repeat V5 together, begin w/ ptnr In CW wheel: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; CCW: Passi R&L, SegOrd R	= In 4 = 2;3 1;2 5 3 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 ming L2;2;2 16 16 16 16 2;2 5
Ch V2 Rep V3 Lds V4 Lys V5 V5 V6 V7 V8 V9 V10 V11 Rep	(2 Lds & 2 Lys in a sqaure) Riverenza; SegOrd LRL Passi RLR, Passo L w/ hop, turning R: Spez R&L, SegOrd R w/ Car 5 SegOrd LRLRL in CW wheel beat chorus (Lds only) 2 Passi (grave) L&R to center; SegOrdi L Puntato R back turn L hip to center; Con L&R Rip R, Cad to face only Repeat chorus Lys do what Lds did in V3 only Repeat chorus Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on R & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; Rip LLRR; SegOrd L&R, turning L Ld1: Take R hands w/Ly on L & SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, Drop hands SegOrd L&R, turning L; SegOrd L&R, to Ly & back; SegOrd L&R, tu Ly1 repeats V5 (w/ Ld on R, then L) Ld2 repeats V5 Ly2 repeats V5 All repeat V5 together, begin w/ ptnr In CW wheel: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; CCW: Passi R&L, SegOrd R	= In 4 = 2;3 d 1;2 5 3 1;1 1;1;1 1;1;1 8 8 8 8 8 2 2;2;2 2 2 2 2;2;2 16 16 16 16 16 2;2

Villa		io 1581) = In 3 ==
V1	Facing ptnr, Riv; Con L&R SegOrd L&R fwd; Con L, Rip R&R	4;4;4;4
V2	Fwd Passi L&R, SegOrd L; Passi RL, SegOrd R; Con L, Rip R&R Riv	4;4;4;4
V3	Ld in front of Ly to her R: Passi L&R, SegOrd L; Passi R&L, SegOrd R	4;4
	Together: Con L, Rip R&R Riv	4;4
V4	Repeat, beginning with Ly passing in front Ld to his R	16
V5	Cast off to face down hall in Passi L&R, Seg OrdL; Cast off to face up	4
	the hall in Passi R&L, SegOrdR; Con L, Rip R&R Riv	4;4
V6	Fast Spez L&R to switch w/R hands; Spez LR to curl L	2;2
	Spez LR to switch w/ L hands; Spez LR to curl R; Con L, Rip RR; Riv	2;2;4;4

Steps for 16th Century Italian Dance

Bransle - shift weight slowly to side & back to center Cadenza (Cad)-jump & land w/ lead foot slightly forward. Continenza (Con) – A step to the side & close. Sink down on the ball of the foot as you step to the side. & rise up as you close with the other foot Corinto - 3 reprises [or reprises sottopiede), followed by a trebucetto in same direction Double (Doppio) - three steps, styling varies from dance to dance Fioretto - kick lead foot forwards & to the side, leaping onto the toes of the foot. Bring the other foot across & land lightly on the flat of both feet. Fioretto a Pie Pari – swing L foot to side & back, kicking the R foot to the other side. Groppo - Trab L, R, L; cut R foot under left & kick L foot out in front Puntata (Puntata Grave) - Step L. "Stab" R&Lift L heel off ground. Lower L heel.Reverance (Rev) (lds) - move L foot forward, sweep L foot back, shift weight onto back leg with knee bent, straighten back leg back gracefully into standing position Ripresa (Rip)- step sideways over onto the toe & lower to floor with weight on other foot Ripresa minuita – "charleston" type step side to side (heels together, toes together) Saffice - Sottopiede, followed by a Trebucetto in the same direction Saltino a pie pari – jump straight up & land on both feet Scambiote - Step sideways w/ lead foot, undercut, cadenza Scorsi – Rise up on toes & scurv for 8 steps in 4 beats: lower heels. Seguito Battuto al Carario – L heel forward, L toe back, close w/ a stamp. Seguito Ordinario (SegOrd) - Caroso - three steps (for Negri, see Seguito Semidoppio) Seguito Semidoppio – 2 Passi, & a spezatto (Negri - Seg Oridnario) Single [Passo] – step lightly & carry through (do not close) Sottopiede – step sideways, cut other foot under first foot Spezzato (Spez)-3 steps on the balls of the feet, with an undercut on the second step Spezzato Alterato (L)-raise L foot & hop onto R, spez L Spezzato Scorsi LL – Spez LRLR at double normal speed Trabuchetto (Trab) – small jump sideways onto ball of foot Trangato (Trang) - Ste, bend both knees, come up (R heel, then L & R foot) & close

5-Step Basic Cinque Passi

- 1. In place.
- 2. Going to the side.
- 3. Going around the room.
- 4. Turning and going around the room.
- As the *molinello*, i.e., one set turning over the left shoulder, and one set over the right.

Balzo (Bound, or Large Bound)

- 1. In quarter turns, with one beat per turn segment.
- 2. In quarter turns, with two or four beats per turn segment.
- In quarter turns, with two or four beats per turn segment, and ending with feet together.
- While turning for an unspecified amount of rotation, landing with feet together.

Campanella (Little Bell) and Balzetto (Little Bounds with Feet

Together)

- 1. Campanella, in place.
- 2. Campanella, turning.
- 3. Two *balzetti* to the side, plus half a *campanella*.
- 4. Two *balzetti* to the side, plus half a turning *campanella*.
- One balzetto turning 180°, plus three "rings" on the campanella, ending with feet closed.

Ponte è Calcagno (Toe and Heel)

- 1. In place.
- 2. Turning.
- 3. Going around the room.
- Just one set of toe and heel, plus half a turning campanella.
- 5. Just one set of toe and heel, plus a two beat riverenza to the side.

Zoppetto (Limping Hop)

- 1. Going around the room.
- Two zoppetti (with working leg flat and syncopated), plus half a campanella.
- 3. Two *zoppetti* (with "lame" foot high), plus a two-beat *sottopiede*.
- 4. Two zoppetti (with "lame" foot high), plus a two beat riverenza.

One-Off Variations

- 1. La Ripresa in Sottopiede.
- One full ripresa in sottopiede.
- 2. La Volta con la Gamba Alta.
 - 180° turn done with one leg higher in the air, plus half a *campanella.*
- La Gambata (Shaking Leg). Two beats of gambata, plus half a turning campanella.

Adson's Saraband(Playford 1651)(3 couples in a line)== ln 4 ==P1Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2;2;4Lds Double away from Lys & back; set & turn; Lys same2;2;4P2Lds Double down set as Lys up; pass & fall into ptn's place; set & turn1;1;2Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptn's place; set & turn2;2;2P4Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2;2;2P4Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2;2;2P4Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2;2;4All in a Garden Green(Playford 1651)(3 couples in a line)== ln 4 ==V1Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2;2;4C1Ld1 take R hands wLy1; L w Ly2; R then L wLy3; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands wLy1; L w Ly2; R then L wLy3; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2V2Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C2The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds12V3Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C3The same as Chorus 1== ln 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2C1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2The same as Chorus 1== ln 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back (Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;12C1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn <th></th> <th></th>			
P1Double fived & back; Set & turn single; repeat2:2:4Lds Double away from Lys & back; set & turn; Lys same2:2:4P2Lds Double down set as Lys up; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & turn1;1:2Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & turn1;1:2Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2:2:2:2P4Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2:2Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn2:2Switch w ptnr; set & turn; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place2:2:4All in a Garden Green(Playford 1651)(3 couples in a line)= ln 4 ==V1Double fivd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2:2:4C1Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn1:1:1:1:2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1:1:1:1:2C2The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds12Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single2:2:2:2C3The same as Chorus 112Argeers(Playford 1651)(2 couples facing)= ln 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1:1:2C1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn2:2:2:2C2The same as Chorus 112Argeers(Playford 1651)(2 couples facing)= ln 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1:1:2Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn p	Adson's Saraband (Plavford 1651)		
Lds Double away from Lys & back; set & turn; Lys same 2,2,4 P2 Lds Double down set as Lys up; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & turn 1;1,2 Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & turn 1;1,2 P3 Half a hey for couples; set & turn; complete Hey; set & turn 2;2,2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & turn 2;2 P4 Lds Namet & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; turn who you meet 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & turn; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2;24 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) == In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat 2;24 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single 2;2;2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) 12 (2 couples facing) == In 4 == 14 V1 Corn	(3 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==	
 P2 Lds Double down set as Lys up; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & tum 1;1;2 Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptnr's place; set & tum 1;1;2 P3 Half a hey for couples; set & tum; complete Hey; set & tum 2;2;2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2;2; Lds 1&3 meet & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; turn who you meet 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & tum; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2;2;4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) = In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat 2;2;4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Am R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back; Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer, Turn putri, Double back & fivd; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 V3 Double out & back w/comer, Turn putri, Double back & fivd; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer, Turn putri, Double back & fivd; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 V3 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer 1;1;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;4;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 V4 Lds	P1 Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat	2;2;4	
Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptner's place; set & tum 1;1;2 P3 Half a hey for couples; set & tum; complete Hey; set & tum 2;2;2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2;2;2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2;2;2 Switch w ptnr, set & tum; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2;2;4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) == In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & tum single; repeat 2;2;4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 V1 Couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Couples facing) == In 4 V2 Couples facing) == In 4 V3 Partners Join hands, slip out & back ;Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum	Lds Double away from Lys & back; set & turn; Lys same	2;2;4	
 P3 Half a hey for couples; set & tum; complete Hey; set & tum 2;2;2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; tum who you meet 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & tum; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2;2;4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) = In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & tum single; repeat 2;2;4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) = In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2;2 C3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C4 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C4 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C3 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651) 	P2 Lds Double down set as Lys up; pass & fall into ptnr's place;	set & turn 1;1;2	
 P3 Half a hey for couples; set & tum; complete Hey; set & tum 2;2;2;2 P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; tum who you meet 2;2 Switch w ptnr; set & tum; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2;2;4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) = In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & tum single; repeat 2;2;4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) = In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2;2 C3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C4 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C4 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C3 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651) 	Lds Double up set as Lys down; pass & fall into ptner's place	; set & turn 1;1;2	
P4 Lds Double away, Lys catch up; set & tum 2:2 Lds1&3 meet & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; tum who you meet 2:2 Switch w ptnr; set & tum; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2:2:4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) == ln 4 == V1 Double fwd & back; Set & tum single; repeat 2:2:4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2:2:2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2:2:2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == ln 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back; Tum corner ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2:2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2:2;2;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch			
Lds1&3 meet & back as Lys 1&3 same & C2 same; turn who you meet 2:2 Switch w ptnr; set & turn; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place 2:2:4 All in a Garden Green (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) == In 4 V1 Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat 2:2:4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single 2:2:2:2 C3 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single 2:2:2:2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set& turn 2:2;2;2 C2 Lds suip L, Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 2:2;2;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tu			
Switch w ptnr; set & turr; C1 lead down middle & lead all L to place2;2;4All in a Garden Green (3 couples in a line)(Playford 1651) == In 4==V1Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2;2;4C1Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2V2Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C2The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds12V3Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C3The same as Chorus 112Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing)V1Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2C1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2Lds sip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer1;1;2V2Double out & back w/comer; Turn ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer1;1;2V3Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn½;1;½;2Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn½;1;½;2Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn1;1;2C3Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place2;2Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn1;	3 , 3	,	
(a couples in a line)== In 4 ==V1Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2;2;4C1Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2V2Partners Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C3The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds12V3Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C3The same as Chorus 112Argeers(Playford 1651)(2 couples facing)== In 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2C1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner1;1;2V3Double out & back a double; Lds co 8 & t single hey2;2V3Lds suip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn1;1;2Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & f			
(a couples in a line)= In 4 ==V1Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat2;2;4C1Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; turn1;1;1;1;2C2The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds12V3Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single2;2;2;2C3The same as Chorus 112Argeers(Playford 1651)(2 couples facing)== In 4 ==V1Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½1;1;2V1Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner1;1;2V2Double out & back w/corner, Turn ptrr, Double back & fwd; Set & turn2;2;2;2C2Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner1;1;2Lys forward & back a double; Lds clo 8 ot single hey2;2V3Lds suip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn1;1;2;2 <tr< th=""><th></th><th>(Disc. formi 4054)</th></tr<>		(Disc. formi 4054)	
V1 Double fwd & back; Set & tum single; repeat 2;2;4 C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer; Tum ptr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back a double; Lds do 8 dt single hey 2;2;2;2 C3 Lds sush comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set			
C1 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly1; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly3; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 Ld1 take R hands w/Ly3; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/Ly1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) 12 (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Tum corner ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum corner ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/corner; Tum ptn; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum corner 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2;2 C3			
Ld1 take R hands w/ Ly3; L w/ Ly2; R then L w/ Ly 1; kiss 2x; tum 1;1;1;1;2 V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) 12 (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2; Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer, Tum ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 1;1;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back a double; Lds do 8 dt single hey 2;2;2;2 C3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2;2 Lds suip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2;2 Lds begin a single hey			
V2 Partners Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Tum corner ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Tum corner ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum corner 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/corner; Tum ptr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum corner 1;1;2; Lys forward & back; Bib to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds suip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2; C3 Ld1 &			
C2 The same as Chorus 1, except first Ly dances with the Lds 12 V3 Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single 2:2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds support 11;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/corner; Turn ptn; Double back & fwd; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 2;2 V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies jo			
V3 Partners Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single 2;2;2;2 C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer 1;1;2; V2 Double out & back w/comer; Turn ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer 1;1;2; Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 2;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 1;1 Turn your partner;			
C3 The same as Chorus 1 12 Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer; Turn ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;2; V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R; Fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;2;2; C3 Ld1 & Lys R (Lds inside);Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2;2			
Argeers (Playford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 1;1;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do & ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 1;1;2 C2 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 2;2;2: C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do & t single hey 2;2 V3 Lds suip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)	C3 The same as Chorus 1	12	
(2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Comers join hands, slip out & back ;Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Tum comer ½; Tum partner 1½ 1;12 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 1;12 V2 Double out & back w/comer; Tum ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2:22 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)	Argeers (Playford 1651)		
V1 Corners join hands, slip out & back ;Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;12 Forward a double; Turn corner ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;12 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 1;12 V2 Double out & back w/corner; Turn ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & turn 2;2;22 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
Forward a double; Turn comer ½; Turn partner 1½ 1;1;2 C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & turn; Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & turn 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer; Turn ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & turn 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1;1 1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651) 1 1		tner 1½ 1;1;2	
C1 Lds switch; Lys switch; Set & tum, Lys switch; Lds switch; Set & tum 1;1;2;1;1;2 V2 Double out & back w/comer, Tum ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
V2 Double out & back w/comer; Tum ptnr; Double back & fwd; Set & tum 2;2;2;2 C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Tum comer 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push comer back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & tum ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & tum 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
C2 Lds slip R, Lys slip L (Lds inside);Slip back (Lys inside); Turn corner 1;1;2 Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
Lys forward & back a double; Lds do 8 ct single hey 2;2 V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
V3 Lds push corner back; Slip to Ld's R ; Fall back; Set & turn ½;1;½;2 Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn 1;1;2 C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)		, ,	
Lds slip L, Lys R (Lds inside); Lds push Lys back & fall back; Set & turn1;1;2C3Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place2;2Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in1;1Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence2Beggar Boy(Playford 1651)		1/2:1:1/2:2	
C3 Ld1 & Ly2 cast off & lead into partner's place; Cast again back to place 2;2 Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
Lds begin a single hey for 4, do half the hey; ladies join in 1;1 Tum your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)			
Turn your partner; Fall back into line of 4 & reverance to presence 2 Beggar Boy (Playford 1651)	, , , , ,	•	
		,	
(3 couples in a line) == in 4 == $1/4$	(3 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==	

V1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
C1	C1 & C3 double away from ptnr& to place, as C2 double to meet ptnr& ba	ck 2
	Lds take hands in a circle, Lys same & turn 1/2 to reverse order of line; repe	eat 2;4
V2	Partners side R; side L	2;2
C2	Lds 1&3 switch as Lys1&3 switch as C2 double back from ptnr & to place	2
	The first 4 full circle around while C in last place set & turn ; repeat	2;4
V3	Pamers arm R; arm L	2;2
C3	Double back from ptnr & to place; Lds half hey as Lys half hey; repeat	2;2;4

English Country

Blac		ford 1665)
14	(3 couples in a line)	== In 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
C1	Slip up the line (C1; C2; then C3); turn single; Slip down; turn single	1;1;1;1;3;1
V2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
C2	Ld1 & Ly3 switch; then Ld3 & Ly1; then Ld2 & Ly2; All turn single	1;1;1;1
	Ld1 & Ly3 return; then Ld3 & Ly1; then Ld2 & Ly2; All turn single	1;1;1;1
V3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
C3	Lds' Hey; Lys' Hey	4;4
Boate Man (Playford 1651)		
000	(3 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; set& turn; repeat	2;2;4
Č1	Ld2 & C1 $\frac{1}{2}$ triangle hey, while Ly2 & C3 the same; turn your partner	
01	$Ld2 \& C3 \frac{1}{2}$ triangle hey while $Ly2 \& C1$ the same; turn your partner	2;2
V2	Side R w/ partner; set & turn; side Lw/ partner; set & turn	2;2;2;2
C2	Ld2 & C1 $\frac{1}{2}$ circle, while Ly2 & C3 the same; (C2 meet &) turn partner	
02	Ld2 & C3 $\frac{1}{2}$ circle, while Ly2 & C1 the same; (C2 meet &) turn partne	
V3	Arm R w/ partner; set & turn; Arm L w/ partner; set & turn	2;2;2;2
C3	Ld1, Ly2,& Ld3 hands around Ld2; C2 turn your partner	2;2
00	Ly1, Ld2 & Ly3 hands around Ly2; C2 turn your partner	2:2
		-,-
Bonny Bonny Broom (Playford 1651)		
	(4 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; C1&2 cast to place as C3&4 same; face down 8	repeat2;2;4
C1	C1&3 meet & back; circle to place; C2&4 same	2;2;4
V2	Side R; Set & turn; Side L; Set & turn	2;2;2;2
C2	C1 & C2 switch(Ld w/Ld),; C3&C4 switch; set & turn; repeat	1;1;2;4
V3	Arm R; Set & tum; Arm L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2
02	C1 furd 8 back on I do 282 8 L vo 282 ourou 8 back on C1 down 8 br	

C3 C1 fwd & back as Lds2&3 & Lys 2&3 away & back as C4 down & back Circle half around; repeat 2;4

Burl	ey Mariners (SCA cho	reography)
	(3 couples in a line)	== In 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; set & turn; repeat; Hey for couples; repeat	2;2 ;4;4;4
C1	Ld1 to bottom of set: Swittch by R hnd w/ Ly1; L-Ld 2; R-Ly2; L-Ld3	1;1;1;1
	Ld1 honor Ly3; Ly3 honor Ld1; 2 hand switch; all back to back	1⁄2;1⁄2;1;2
	Ly1 zig zag to bottom of set, as Ld1 did (incl honors, switch, & back t	to back) 8
V2	Side R with partner; set & turn L; Side L with partner; set & turn L	2;2;2;2
	Hey for Couples (twice through) – as in V1b above	4 (2x)
C2	Current Ld1 zig zags to bottom of set; current Ly1 same	8;8
V3	Arm R with partner; set & tum L; Arm L with partner; set & tum L	2;2;2;2
	Hey for Couples (twice through) – as in V1b above	4 (2x)
C3	Current Ld1 zig zags to bottom of set; current Ly1 same	8;8

English Country

Con	fesse (Playford	1651)
	(2 lines of Ly, Ld, Ly facing each other) ==	ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
C1	Lds go btwn the 2 Lys to his L, takes them out a Double, turn around, retu	Jm
	to the set in a Double; Turn the person you are facing	2;2
	Lds take their 2 Lys out of the set in a Double, turn and return in a Double	2
	Turn the person you are facing	2
V2	Slip L; Slip R	2;2
C2	Ld1 choose a Ly & bring into center; all others join hands and circle this	couple,
	then fall to place, Ld1 & Ly fall back to place; That again with Ld 2	1;2;1;4
V3	Slip R; Slip L	2;2
C3	Lys Double away as Lds turn & Double away; Double to place	1;1
	Lds staying in ceter, Lys join hands & circle for 4 as Lds turn w/o hands	2
	Lys Double back as Lds Double twd Ld's own R; Double to place	1;1
	Lys turn in place as Lds turn ea. other using 2 hands, then fall into place	2
V4	Forward & back a double (2x)	2 (2x)
C4	Lds take hand of Ly to R & all back and fwd a Double as "spare" Lys corr	ne
	behind and through the arch made by hand holders	2
	Couples turn as "spares" meet and turn & all fall into place	2
	That again, Lyds taking hand of Ly to L	4

Che	stnut (Playfo	rd 1651)
	(3 couples in a line) =	= In 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
C1a	Ld & Ly back away in a double; Switch places with your partner	1;1
C1b	Ld join hands, Ly join hands & ea group full circle; repeat (to place)	2;4
V2	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
C2	Do C1a; Lds half hey, reversing order, as Ly same; repeat (to place)	2;2;4
V3	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
C3	Do C1a; C1 lead down betw other couples, who follow, reversing the lin	ne 2;2
This	back again, but C1 (in C3 place) cast off (not lead between)	4

Cros	ssed Purposes (SCA Chored (6 couples in a cross (square for 4 w/2 couples inside)) =	ography) = In 4 ==
V1	In lines across hall, Double fwd & back 2x; face down the hall & repeat	4;4
Ch	Middle Couples TAG (Two Fat Ladies) hey up & down set, as side cou	ples
	back to back into a gypsy & the contrary, til all come home	8
	Middle Couples TAG hey across set as heads back to back into gypsy	8
V2	Middles face Heads & Side R&L as Sides same w/ own;	4
	Middles face Sides & Side R&L as Heads same w/own; repeat ch	4;16
V3	Middles face Heads & Arm R&L as Sides same w/ own;	4
	Middles face Sides & Arm R&L as Heads same w/own; repeat ch	4;16

Cuc		(Playford 1651) == In 4 ==
	(2 couples facing)	
V1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
C1	Back-to-back corner; Gypsy corner; Back-to-back partner; Gyps	sy partner2;2;2;2
V2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your comer	2;2
C2	Lds switch places; Lys switch places; All join hands & circle L	1;1;2
	Lys switch places; Ldsswitch places; All join hands & circle L	1;1;2
V3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your corner	2;2
C3	Lds push corner back a double, Slip to Ld's R, Fall back to ptnr's	splace 2
	Lds cast R to old place and back to new place, partners following	ng 2
	Lds push corner back a double, Slip to Ld's L, Fall back to orig p	lace 2
	Lds cast L & back to place, partners following, all to orig place	2
Dargason (Playford 1651)		

(alianda llina dafaalia	
(Sindle line - Lostacin	g equal number of Lys)
	g oquu nunioor or Eyo,

C1 side R; set & turn moving into each others place 2;2 Continue with new partners; progress until reach original place or other spot2;2 (mult x) C1 arm R; set & turn into each others place 2;2 Continue with new partners, & progress as before 2;2 (mult x) Hey through entire set (grand R&L)

== In 4 ==

Variation 2 equal lines in a cross formation. Remain in original line; curve L when switching places in the middle. On Hey, do half a star to switch sides in the middle.

Dull	Sir John (4 couples in a square)	(Playford 1651) == In 4 ==
V1	Heads Double in, cast off w/ opp & return to place; Sides same	e 2;2
C1	Head Lds switch; Head Lys switch; Circle to place; Sides same	e 1;1;2;4
V2	(Side Lds behind Lys) C1 split betw corners to C3 as C3 Dout	ble to C1's place 1
	Repeat w/C3 giong through corners; Head Lds fall behind Lys	; Sides same 1;2
C2	Heads (Lds still behind Lys) hey to place, end side by side; Sid	es same 4;4
V3	Lds cast behind partnr & advance 1 place R; Lys same; Repea	at 1;1;2
C3	Heads back to back; R hands to opp & switch L to partner; Sic	les same 2;1;1;4
Ebb	ing Forest	(Playford 1670)
	(3 couples in a circle)	== In 4 ==
V1	2 Doubles L; Set & turn single; 2 Doubles R; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
Ch	Honor partnr & kiss or slow set L&R Same to contrary	1;1
	Turn contrary full circle; turn partnr full circle	2;2
V2	Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single; Chorus	2;2;2;2;6
V3	Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single; Chorus	2;2;2;2;6

Fair	e I Would If I Could	(Playford 1651)
	(4 couples in a square)	== ln 4 ==
V1a	Double away from the set; turn & double back to place	1;1
V1b	2 hand switch w/corner; 2 hand switch across set (heads w/ pa	rtner) 1;1
V1c	Repeat V1a w/ new partner; Repeat V1b, end in orig square	, 1;1;1;1
C1a	Heads double fwd, 'pick up' Sides & double back	2
	Meet & take R hands with person facing, sides (go wide) & do	
04-	break - heads do a tight full turn in the middle; fall into corner's o	01
	C1a, with side couples leading; C1b, falling into orginal square	2;2
V2	Side R with partner; V1b above; Side L w/new partner; V1b ab	
C2a	, ,	
	nearest corner position & back to place, each corner following	
	Each head couple & their corners take "4 hands round to your	
	C2a, but the sides lead ; C2b, but w/ each side couple & their c	
V3	Arm R with partner; V1b above; Arm L w/new partner; V1b abo	, , , ,
	Heads double in & turn back-to-back;,Sides hands & cirle R	2;2
C3b	C3a, but sides back-to-back while heads circle R & fall back in	original square 4
Fine	Companion	(Playford 1651)
	(4 couples in a circle)	` == ln 4 ==́
V1	Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat	2;2;4
C1	Ld double in & out; Ly in as Ld out; Ly double out as Ld in & circ	de 2;2
	Ly double in & out; Ld in as Ly out; Ld double out as Ly in & circ	
V2	Side R; Set & turn single; Side L; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
C2	Heads in & out; Sides in (as heads out) & out as Head in & circ	
	Sides in & out; Heads in (as sides out) & out as Sides in & circle	
V3	Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
C3		
	Lds to center; Lys circle; Lds to place; repeat w/ Lds circle Lys	1/2;3;1/2;4
Gat		
Gat	nering Peascods	(Playford 1651)
	nering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle)	(Playford 1651) == ln 2 ==
V1	nering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle) Circle L; Turn single; Circle R; Turn single	(Playford 1651) == In 2 == 4;2 [2x]
	nering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle) Circle L; Turn single; Circle R; Turn single Lds take hands, circle round middle to places; Lys the same	(Playford 1651) == In 2 == 4;2 [2x] 6 [2x]
V1	nering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle) Circle L; Turn single; Circle R; Turn single Lds take hands, circle round middle to places; Lys the same Lds meet & clap; Lys same (as Lds out); Lds same, no clap, tu	(Playford 1651) == In 2 == 4;2 [2x] 6 [2x] m to place 2;2;4
V1 C1	hering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle) Circle L; Turn single; Circle R; Turn single Lds take hands, circle round middle to places; Lys the same Lds meet & clap; Lys same (as Lds out); Lds same, no clap, tu Lys meet & clap; Lds same (as Lys out); Lys same, no clap, tu	(Playford 1651) == In 2 == 4;2 [2x] 6 [2x] m to place 2;2;4 m to place 2;2;4
V1	nering Peascods (about 4 - 7 couples in a circle) Circle L; Turn single; Circle R; Turn single Lds take hands, circle round middle to places; Lys the same Lds meet & clap; Lys same (as Lds out); Lds same, no clap, tu	(Playford 1651) == In 2 == 4;2 [2x] 6 [2x] m to place 2;2;4

V3 Arm R with ptnr; Turn single; Arm L with ptnr; Turn single; Chorus 1 4;2 [2x];28

Glory of the West (2 couples fac		Playford 1651) == In 4 ==
· ·	0,	
	back; Slow set away from ptnr & back	2;2
Double back &	fwd; Slow set away from ptnr & back	2;2
Ch1 Lds double bac	ck; Lys turn single; Lys double back; Lds turn sing	gle 1;1;1;1
Lds switch in 2	Doubles; Lys switch; All circle to place	2;2;2
V2 Side R with you	ur corner; slow set; Side L with your partner; slow	set 2;2;2;2
Ch2 Lds cast L to st	and back to back w/ptnr, then cast back	2
Lys same to R	; Hey for 4 start R hands w/comer; R hand star	2;4;2
V3 Arm R with you	ur corner; slow set; Arm L with your ptner; slow se	t 2;2;2;2
Ch3 Lds meet & tak	e R hands; Lys same	1;1
Lds circle unde	er arch to place; Lys same	2;2
Switch w/come	er by R, then ptnr by L	2
Circle halfway,	then open up to face presence	2

Goddesses (Pla	
(4 couples in a line)	== In 4 ==
V1 Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
Ch C1 cast to foot of set as others follow; Cast from foot of set to place	2;2
V2 Ld1 lead Lds around the Lys; Ld3 leads line back; Repeat Chorus	2;2;4
V3 Lys take hands and go behind Lds & back; Repeat Chorus	4;4
V4-5 Lds circle Lys; Repeat Chorus; Lys circle Lds; Repeat Chorus	4;4;4;4
V6-8 Lds circle together; Chorus; Lys circle; Chorus; All Circle; Chorus	4;4;4;4;4;4
V9-10 Lds Hey; Repeat Chorus; Lys Hey; Repeat Chorus	4;4;4;4
V11 All Hey; Repeat Chorus	4;4

Grimstock	< (Playfo	rd 1651)
(3 co	ouples in a line) =	= In 4 ==
Verse 1	Double fwd & back; Set & turn single; repeat	2;2;4
Chorus 1	Switching - C1 goes in between C2 & outside of C3,	
	C2 goes in & out; C3 goes in & out (back to place)	4
Verse 2	Side R; Set & tum single; Side L; Set & tum single	2;2;2;2
Chorus 2	Arches - C1 goes under C2's arch & arches over C3,	
	C2 goes under & over; C3 goes under & over (back to place)	4
Verse 3	Arm R w/ partner; Set & turn single; Arm L ; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
Chorus 3	Crossover Hey - C1 cross over & Hey down the set (on partner's	s side),
	C1 crosses back at bottom of set & Hey up the set (on own side)	4
Heart's Ease (Playford		rd 1651)
(2 co	ouples facing) =	= In 4 ==
Verse1	Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
Chorus	(facing partner) Double away from & toward partner; Turn corner	2;2
	(facing corner) double away from & toward corner; Turn partner	2;2
Verse 2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your corner; repeat Chorus	2;2;8
Verse 3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your corner; Repeat Chorus	2;2;8

The H	Health	(Playford 1651)
	(4 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
P1	Double fwd & back; slow set (2x)	2;2 (2x)
	C1 & C4 Double together as others Double back	1
	C1& C4 turn to face away from ea other	1
	C1 & C4 cast, the others following til back to current position	2
	C2 & C3 the same	4
P2	All take hands in circle facing out & go halfway; slow set (2x)	2;2 (2x)
	C1 & C4 Double together as others Double back	1
	C1& C4 turn to face away from ea other	1
	C1 & C4 take hands facing out & circle	2
	C2 & C3 the same	4
P3	Switch w/ ptnr w/both hands; C1&C2 switch as C3&C4 swit	ch; slow sets2;2(2x)
	Ld1 & Ly4 Double together & take R hands; Ly1 & Ld4 the s	same 1;1
	C1 & C4 R hand star; C2 & C 3 the same	2;4
	•	Choreography)
	(4 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
Verse		2;2;4
Chor		
	(In improper sets, this chorus is all Lds); Ld1 & Ly4 sw	
	L hands; Ly2 & 4 switch w/ R hands as Ld1 & 3 do sa	
	Continue until all are back in their original places	1;1;1;5
Verse		2;2;2;2
Chor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	R hands; Ld2 & 4 switch w/ L hands as Ly3 &1 do sar	
	Ly1 & Ld4 switch w/ R hands; continue until all are bac	
Verse		2;2;2;2
Chor	······································	
	Be exchanging places with Lds, & Lys with Lys	8
Hit on	nd Misse	(Playford 1651)
	(2 couples facing)	$== \ln 4 ==$
Verse		2;2
Chor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,2 1;1
CHUIL	Double in; Double back to place with ptnr	1;1
	Single Hey for 4, begin by passing R shoulders w/ opp	
Verse		

- Side R with your partner, Side L with your partner, repeat chorus Arm R with your partner, Arm L with your partner, repeat chorus Verse 2 2;2;6 2:2:6
- Verse 3

-				
(Lor V1: Dou Ch: Set a V2: Ld1 V3: Ld1 V4: Ld1 2 Do V5: Last Last C1 fi	n-the-Hole (Pl ngways for as Many as Will) ble fwd & back; repeat and tum single; repeat & Last Ly Double to meet & Double back; Ly1 & Last Ld same & Last Ly Arm R; Ly1 & Last Ld Arm L; repeat Chorus 2 Doubles to meet Last Ly at bottom of set publes for Ld1 & Last Ly to go to top of set (other Lys shiftt dow Ld 2 Doubles to meet his Ly at top of set C 2 Doubles to bottom of set as Ollow & pass through to become new Last C eat Chorus	2;2;4 2		
		•		
Hyde Par		ayford 1651)		
•	puples in a square)	== ln 4 ==		
Verse 1	Head C's Double fwd & back; Sides same	2;2		
Chorus 1	C1 & C3 slip into center to meet other C; slip out w/ corner th			
	Nearest Inactive C; cast to place	1;1;2		
	C2 & C4 slip into center to meet other C; slip out w/ o	•		
	nearestInactive C; cast to place	1;1;2		
Verse 2	Head C's Double fwd & back; Sides same	2;2		
Chorus 2	C2 & C4 change places w/ partner & make arch while C1 &	C3		
	pass partner by R & continue around set to meet corner outs	ide of arch;		
	C1 & C3 go through arches to meet partner; fall back to place	e 2;1;1		
	C1 & C3 change places with partner & make arch while C2 &	3 C4		
	pass partner by R & continue around set to meet corner outs	ide of arch;		
	C2 & C4 go through arches to meet partner; fall back to place	e 2;1;1		
Verse 3	Head C's Double fwd & back; Sides same	2;2		
Chorus 3	All Ldspass partner by the inside shoulder & continue around			
	Going around the Lys by alternating shoulders	4		
	All Lys pass partner by the inside shoulder do same around l			
		-40		
If All the V	Vorld Were Paper (Pl	ayford 1651)		
	ouples in a square)	== ln 4 ==		
	ward & back; Set & turn (2x)	2;2 (2x)		
	s switch places, then Lys; Hey to place; sides same	2;2;4		
	t & turn; Side R; Set & turn	1;1;1;1		
	Heads-double in; take corner betw side; cast to place; 2 hand tum; sides same 1;1;2;4			
	Arm L; Set & tum; Arm R; Set & tum 1;1;1;1			
Ain L, Set & Win, Ain K, Set & Win				

Heads-Extend R hand to opp & change places, continue L&R to place; sides same4;4

	psy (or Sionnain's Shamrock) bles in a square)	(SCA Choreography) == In 4 ==
· · ·	double fwd & back; Heads double fwd & ca	st to place; sides same 2;2;4
Ch1 Heads	slip in; set LR; Slip w/ opp betw sides & cas	t to place; sides same 1;1;2;4
½ hey l	begin by passing partner by R; gypsy w/ pa	rtner; repeat 2;2;4
V2 Side R	w/ptnr; Set & turn; Side L w/corner; Set & tu	um (face center) 2;2;2;2
Ch2 Pass &	post Heads walk through the set (Ldys pas	s on inside); give near
arm to i	nearest Side & post to face into set; repeat	3x; Sides same 1;1;6; 8
V3 Arm R	w/ partner; set & turn; Arm L w/ corner; set &	& tum 2;2;2;2
Ch3 Lds for	m for L hand star & pass in front of partner to	o next Ldy; 1
Take Lo	dy by R hand & cirle 1x, ending back in the	L hand star; repeat 3x 1;6
Lys for	n for R hand star & do as Lds did	8
Jenny Pluck Pears (Play		(Playford 1651)
(3 cou	oles in a circle)	== ln 4 ==
V1 Slide L;	Set & turn single; Slide R; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2

Ch1 Ld1 turns L	y into center; Ld2 same; Ld 3 same; All reverance	1;1;1;1
Lds skip ard	bund L; then R	4;4
Ld1 turns L	y to place; Ld2 same; Ld3 same; All reverance	1;1;1;1
V2 Side R; Set	& turn single; Side L; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
Ch2 Same as o	chorus 1, except Ly turn Ld in & skip around	16
V3 Arm R; Se	et & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
Ch3 Same as o	chorus 1	16

Jack Pudding (Playford 1651) (3 couples in a line) == ln 4 == V1: Double fwd; C1&C2 break hands, separate & Double back as C3 Double fwd1;1 C1 & C2 Double fwd (still apart) as C3 Double back C1 8 C2 toko banda 8 all Daubla baak

1

	C1 & C2 take hands & all Double back	1
Ch1:	C3 move between C1 & C2 as Lds 1&2 make an arch & Lys same	2
	C3 cast round C1, under arches & cast round C2, to place, proper	4
	C1 & C2 join hands & circle once around as C3 does full turn	2
V2:	Side R&L with partner	4
Ch2:	Lds form a circle & go once around, raising arms	2
	Lys under arches & turn partner back to place	2
	Repeat with genders reversed	4
V3:	Arm R&L with partner	4
Ch3:	C1 turn to face down as C3 heads up line	
	C2 moves to C3 place as C1 makes arch & C3 passes under	1
	C3 change places and face down as C1 turns to face up	1
	C1&C3 take hands & go once around; C2 heads up the line	2
	C1 moves to C3's original position as C2 makes an arch & C3 passes under	1
	C3 change places & face up as C2 turn to face down	1
	C2&C3 take hands & go once around; C2 turn to face up.	2

Kemps Jegg

Kelsterne Gardens

(3 couples in a line)

(Playford 1726)

== in 4 ==

Hey for couples; C1 figure 8 crossing through C2, as C2 follows (start outside) 2;2 C1 &C2 circle; C1 cast down 1 place; C1&C3 circle; C1 cast to bottom of set 2;1;2;1

(Playford 1651)

	(3 couples in a circle)	== in 4 ==	
P1	Ld1 lead Lys1&3 fwd & back a Double (2x)	2(2x)	
	Ld1 honor Ly3, then Ly1; Ld1 turns Ly2 to progress to Ld2's place as		
	Lds 2&3 rotate CCW into next place (Ly2 returns to own spot)	2;2	
	Repeat 2x, w/ same active Ld until all are back to place	16	
	Repeat entire Part 2x with Lds2&3 active	48	
P2	Ld1 lead Lys1&3 fwd & back a Double (2x)	2(2x)	
	Ld1 & Ly3 switch by R hands; Ld1 & Ly1 switch by L as Ly 3 to orig pla	ace 1;1	
	Ld1 & Ly2 full turn as Ly 1 to place & Lds2&3 rotate CW to new places	5 2	
	Repeat as in P1	16;48	
P3	Ld1 w/ Lys1&3 Double fwd & back, hold Lys outsd hnds behind backs	(2x) 2(2x)	
	Ld1 unwinds Ly3 & kisses her; Ld1 unwinds Ly1 & kisses	1;1	
	Ld1 turn Ly2 to progress as Lds2&3 rotate CCW	2	
	Repeat as in P1	16;48	
Short Version: Ignore direction to "repeat entire part 2x w/ same active Ld" – Ld 1 is			
now active for only 1 repeat of each yerse 1 ds 283 de likewise			

now active for only 1 repeat of each verse. Lds 2&3 do likewise.

Egalitarian Version: Ignore direction to "repeat entire part 2x w/ same active Ld" Once the Lds all been active, the dance begins again with the Lys active.

Kettle Drum	(Playford 1651)
(4 couples in a square)	== In 4 ==
V1: Double fwd & back; repeat	2;2
Ch1: Lys R hands across, Lds same; all turn ptnr by R hand	1;1;2
Lds L hands across; Lys same; all turn ptnr by L hand	1;1;2
V2: Side R&L	4
Ch2: Heads in a double; Heads back as Sides in a double;	1;1
Sides R hand w/comer & tum into their place	2
Same with Sides doing what heads did and vice versa	4
V3: Arm R&L	4
Ch3: Ptnrs take 2 hands, swing in, out, & in, break hands & t	urn to crnr 2
Lean in & kiss crnr, lean back; repeat	1;1
Take corner by both hands & do same swings, face pa	artner 2
Lean in and kiss partner, lean back; repeat	1;1

	Carnavan's Jegg ouples in a line)	(Playford 1651) == ln 4 ==
Part 1	Double Fwd & back (2x); Do-Si-Do with partner (2x)	2(2x);2(2x)
Part 2	C1 cross over & go behind C2 into their place (on partner	's side) 2
	C1 cross over & go behind C3 into their place (on own sid	de) 2
	C1 go between C4, cast off & lead line around; Arm R	2;2
	(order from top to bottom is now C1, C4, C3, C2)	
Repeat w	ith C2 leading in other direction (order ends C3, C4, C1, C2) 16
Repeat w	ith C3 leading in first direction (order ends C3, C2, C1, C4)	16
Repeat w	ith C4 leading in other direction (order ends C1, C2, C3, C4) 16

Lord	d Sun & Lady Moon (SCA Choreogra	ohy)
	(3 couples In a line, the middle couple improper) == In	4 ==
I	C1 & C2 take R hands across; Rotate CW halfway around	1
	C1 & C3 take L hands across; Rotate CCW halfway around	1
	C2 & C3 take R hands across; Rotate CW halfway around; all honor ptnr	1;1
II	C1 & C2 take Lhands & Rotate CCW; C1 & C3 take R hands & Rotate CW	/ 1;1
	C2 & C3 take L hands across; Rotate CCW halfway around; all honor ptnr	1;1
III	Lys walk in a CW circle (no hands) around Ld2 & back to place	2
IV	Lds walk in a CW circle (no hands) around Ly2 & back to place	2
V	C1 & C2 take hands in a circle of four & circle CW halfway around;	1
	C2 drops hands while Ld1 turns Ly1	1
VI	C1 & C3 take hands in a circle of four & circle CW halfway; All honor ptnr	1;1
(0	lor of actualize in C2, C2 (improper) C1 becoming C1, C2 & C2 for next report	-4

(Order of couples is C2, C3 (improper) C1, becoming C1, C2 & C3 for next repeat)

Lull Me Beyond Thee (Playford	1651)
(2 couples facing 2 couples C3, C1, C2, C4)) == I	n 4 ==
V1: Double fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)
Ch1a C3&C4 double twd ea other as others double away from set	1
New lines fall back a double; turn your opposite	1;2
Ch1b C3&C4 double away from ea other as others double together	1
Lines fall back a double; turn your partner	1;2
V2: Side R w/ptnr; C1&C2 side L w/corner as C3&C4 side L w/ptnr	2;2
Ch2a Lead away from ptnr, fall back into circle; go once around	2;2
Ch2b Lead away from corner, fall back into circle; go once around	2;2
V3: Arm R w/ptnr; Arm L w person you sided L with	2;2
Ch3a C1&C2 lead out & in (to wall & back) forming arch as	
C3 & C4 lead in, then out w/corner under arch	2
C1& C2 lead out (to C3&C4 places) as rest lead in & all turn ptn	r 2
Ch3b Repeat Ch3a w/ C3 & C4 leading out first	2;2

Мас	e on a Cree (4 couples in a circle)	(Playford 1651) == in 4 ==	
V1	All join hands, Double fwd& back, Set & turn (2x)	4(2x)	
C1	Lds circle facing out; turn Corner; Lys circle facing out; turn ptnr	. ,	
V2	Side R; Set & turn turn single; Side L; Set & turn turn single	2;2;2;2	
C2	Lds weave L in front of Co. Ly & behind next; Lds meet in midd		
	Lds weave L in front & behind 2 Lys; Lds meet in middle & turn	to place 2;2	
	Lys do as Lds did, but weaving to the R	. 8	
V3	Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single	2;2;2;2	
C3	All turn Corner 11/2 times to progress; continue until to	place 8	
Maie	d Peeped Out the Window	(Playford 1651)	
	(4 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==	
V1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)	
C1	C1 cast & lead to bottom; Set & turn; C1 cast& lead to top; Set	& tum 2;2;2;2	
V2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2	
C2	All slide across at L diagonal; Double into partners place; Set &	tum 1;1;2	
	All slide back at L diagonal; Double into own place; Set & turn s	ingle 1;1;2	
V3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2	
C3	Lds 1 & 3 push Lys 2 & 4 out, around, & across into Lo	is' place 1	
	Lds 2 & 4 push Lys 1 & 3 into men's place; Set & turn	single 1;2	
	Repeat above, pushing Lys back itno own place; Set &	k turn 2;2	
M-:	Maldan Lana (Dis God 4054)		
wa	den Lane	(Playford 1651)	
	(3 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==	

P1:	Double fwd & back (2x); Double L & back	2(2x);2
	Double speed single Hey on both sides; Set & turn single (2x)	2;2(2x)
P2::	Sides R&L Back a double & switch with ptnr; repeat; set & turn 2x	4;2;2;2(2x)
P3:	Arm R&LLd1&Ly2 switch, Ld2&Ly1 switch as C3 switch	4;1;1
	I d 1 9 L	

Ld1&Ly3 switch, Ld3&Ly1 switchas C2 switch; Set & turn2x1;1;2(2x) Couples should now be progressed, ready to do the dance 2 more times.

Mer		(Playford 1651)
	(4 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
V1	Double forward & back; Set & turn single; repeat	2;2;4
C1	C1 & C3 double to meet ptnr; slip down betwn C below (who	moves up) 1;1
	In groups of 4, R hand star; L hand star	2;2
	C2 & C4 (in new positions) same; R hand star; L hand star	2;2;2
V2	Side R; Set & turn turn single; Side L; Set & turn turn single	2;2;2;2
C2	Lds cast from front to invert set; Lys same; Set & turn single	2;2;2
	Lds cast from bottom to orig place; Lys same; Set & turn singl	e 2;2;2
V3	Arm R; Set & turn single; Arm L; Set & turn single	2;2;2;2
C3	Lds back & fwd a double; Lds hey; Lys back & fwd a double; I	Lys hey 2;4;2;4

Ling		
	(4 couples in a line)	Playford 1651) == ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)
C1	C1&2 Hey for 4, start w/ R hands to partner as C3&4	
V2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
C2	C1 2 hands & slip betw C2 as C3 slip betw C4; switch	w/ ptnr 1;1
	C2 2 hands & slip betw C1 as C4 slip betw C3; switch	
V3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
C3	Ld1 & Ly2 switch by R hands as Ld3& Ly4 ssame	1
	Ld2 & Ly1 switch by R hands; Ld4 & Ly3 same; repea	it 1;2
New	vcastle	(Playford 1651)
	(4 couples in a square)	== in 4 ==
V1	Double in & out; Set to partner; Set to next of opp gender (2x)	2;2 (2x)
C1	Arm R with partner; Lds L hand into center as Lys circle	1;3
	Arm R with partner; Lys L hand into center as Lds circle	1;3
V2	Side R; Side L & pass; repeat w/ next	2;2;4
C2	Heads double fwd & back, make arch	2
	Sides cast behind, through arch & to place	2 2 2
	Sides double fwd & back, make arch	2
	Heads cast behind, through arch, & to place	
V3	Arm R &L Pass by in extra ½ turn; repeat w/ next	3;1;4
C3	Double back in line (heads split); turn single; double fwd & swit	
	Double back in line (sides split); turn single; double fwd & switc	hacross 1;1;2
New	<i>r</i> Exchange	(Playford 1651)
	(3 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back; set & switch w/ ptnr; repeat	2;2 ;4
C1	Ld1 set to Ly1; Ld2 set to Ly2; C3 2 hand turn back to place	1;1;2
	Ld3 set to Ly3; Ld2 set to Ly2; C1 2 hand turn back to place	1;1;2
V2	Side R; Set & switch w/ ptnr; Side L; Set & switch w/ ptnr	2;2;2;2
C2	Ld1 & Ly3 meet; Ld3 & Ly1 meet; Ld1 & Ly3 switch;	1;1;1⁄2;
	Ld3 & Ly1 switch; C2 switch; Repeat entire chorus	1⁄2;;1;4
V3	Arm R; Set & switch w/ ptnr; Arm L; Set & switch w/ ptnr	2;2;2;2
C3	Half hey for couples; Set & turn; Half hey for couples; Set & tur	n 2;2;2;2
The	Night Peece	(Playford 1651)
	(3 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2 (2x)

	(3 couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2 (2x)
C1	C2 fall back a Double & slip up to C1 place as C1&3 switch(3X)	2 (3x)
V2	Side R&L with your partner	4
C2	C1 cross & cast to C2 place as C2 slides up; Same w/C3; Repeat 2	x 1;1;2;2
V3	Arm R&L with your partner	4
C3	Ld1 & Ly2 switch; Ly1 & Ld2 switch; C3 switch	1/2;1/2;1
	Ld1 & Ly3 switch; Ly1 & Ld3 switch; C2 switches; Set & turn	1⁄2;1⁄2;1;2

Non	esuc	h (Pl	ayford 1651)
	(4 c	ouples in a line)	== In 4 ==
V1		ble fwd & back (2x); Set & turn single (2x)	4:4
C1		slip betw C2; C1 turn to face C2	1;1
01		bush C2 & switch places twice, C2 ending in C1 position; C1 tu	
		epeat w/C3; then w/ C4 as C2 w/C3; C2 w/C4; C2 w/C1 as C3	
V2		R; Side L; Set & turn single (2x)	2;2;4
C2		n a line (1 at a time) w/double to center - Ld1 1 st face down, Lv	
V3		R & L; 3 slips L & back; 3 slips R & back	4:2:2
C3		a time as before, double to improper side	, ,
03		nd R&L in a "U", crossing at bottom - 1st swtitch is C1 w/C2 & (8 C3 w/C4 8
	Gran	IN RALINA U, COSSING ALDOLLOTT - ISL SWILLTIS CT WCZ & C	JSW/C4 0
The			oreography)
		ouples facing)	== ln 4 ==
V1		ble back & fwd w/ ptnr (2x); Double back & fwd w/ corner (2x)	2(2x);2(2x)
С		ch by R w/comer, turn; Switch by L w/ ptner, turn; Set & turn; re	peat 1;1;2;4
V2		R & L w/ ptnr; Side R&L w/ corner; repeat chorus	4;4;4
V3	Arm	R&L w/ ptnr; Arm R&L w// corne; repeat chorus	4;4;4
The	Old N	Nole (Pl	ayford 1651)
		ouples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
V1		ble forward & back; set & turn; repeat	2;2 ;4
		ble L & back; set & tum; Double R & back; set & tum	2;2;2;2
V2		& Ly3 switch (Double fwd & back, then past)	4
•=		& Ld 3 same; C2 same	4:4
		1& 2 & Lds2&3 arches (Dble fwd&back then through) 4x to pla	,
		& Ly3 switch as before; Ly1 & Ld 3 switch; Ld2 & Ly2 switch	4;4;4
V3		hands,& Lys hands - double forward ; C1&C3 Double back	1;1
vo		um as Lys1&3 & Lds1&3 turn, then Side R; turn your own	1;2;1
V4		single hey; Lys single hey; Double hey 2x	2;2;4
vŦ		t from front to place; Cast from the back to place	2;2
	Cas	thorn horit to place, cast horn the back to place	۲,۲
Ont	he Ba	anks of the Helicon (SCA C	horegraphy)
	(3 co	ouples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
Vers	æ 1	Double fwd; Turn simple (away from ptnr); Double back (2x)	1;1;1(2x)
Chro	ous	Half-s-hey Ld2 w/C1, Ly2 w/C3 (C2 ends in ptnr's place)	2
		Half-s-hey Ld2 w/C3, Ly2 w/C1 (C2 ens in own place)	2
		C1 progress to bottom of set byC1 R hands & switch; L hand	ls to next
& switch; R hands to next & switch; C1 L hands & switch 1;1;1;1			
Verse 2 Double forward (toward partner) to meet F		Double forward (toward partner) to meet R shoulders	s, 1
Turn simple (a		Turn simple (away from ptnr); fall back a double to p	
		Repeat, this time meeting L shoulders; repeat chorus	
Vers	se 3	Give R arm to partner & turn half-way; turn simple L	1;1
		Take R arms w/partner again & turn half-way to plac	e 1

Do same w/L arm (w/ simple turn R); repeat chorus 3;8

English Country **Oranges & Lemons** (Playford 1665) (4 couples in a square) == In 4 == V1 Double fwd & back (2x) 2 (2x) C1 1/2;1/2;2 Lds rev to ptnr; rev to corner; Join hands & circle half around Lys rev to ptnr; rev to corner; Join hands & circle half around; repeat 1/2:1/2:2:6 V2 Partners side R & L 4 C2 Partners R hands & step R; L hands & step L 1/2:1/2 Gr& R & L, starting with R to partner; repeat until back to place 2:3 (3x) V3 Partners arm R & L (C1 moves to face C2; C3 moves to face C4) 4 C3 Rev to other C; rev to ptnr; Each pair of Cs circle halfway to the L 1/2:1/2:1 C2 back into 3rd place, C1 following as C4 backs into 1st place, C3 following 1 Repeat this pattern until everyone returns to their places 3 (3x) Parson's Farewell (Plavford 1651) (2 couples facing) == In 4 == V1 Double fwd; 4 slips L; Double back; 4 slips R 1;1;1;1 C1 Lds rise; Lys rise; all rise 4x:2 hand turn w/ corner; repeat Lys start 1/2;1/2;1;2;4 V2 Forward a double; out w/ corner & return; double back to place w/ ptnr 1;2;1 C2 Lds meet, cross R hands then L, turn & switch places 1 Turn corner w/R hand; cross back & turn partner w/L hand 1;2 Repeat w/ Lys starting & crossing L hands then R 3 V3 Take hands w/ parter do 4 slips into set; take corner & slip out; 1:1 Slip back in w/ corner & out to place w/ partner 1:1 C3 Turn partner by R hand; Half hey across formation Lds pass L shoulders 1 curving into corner's place as Lvs ¹/₂ turn R to ptnr's orig place. Lvs pass L 2 & curve to other Ly's orig place as Lds ¹/₂ turn R to other Lds orig place Turn prntr by R hand; then by L hand 1;1 Complete the hey w/Lys starting (passing R to ptnr's orig place) 2 Turn partner by L hand (Hey may be done as Grand R&L w/o hands) 1 Pennsic Dance (SCA Choreography)

	(4 couples in a square)	== in 4 ==
V1	Double forward & back; set & turn; repeat	2;2 ;4
C1	Heads Double in & L hand star halfway; hey halfway along lines; turr	n next 2;2;2
	Repeat w/ Sides; Turn ptnr	6;2
V2	Side R; Set & turn turn single; Side L; Set & turn turn single	2;2;2;2
C2	Heads cast away from ptnr, through nearest corner position	
	to place, each corner following nearest head;	2
	Each head couple & their corners take 4 hands halfway round	1
	Heads back a Double as sides fwd to meet; circle halfway to opposit	e place 1;2
	Repeat; tum your ptnr	6;2
V3	Arm R; Set & tum single; Arm L; Set & tum single	2;2;2;2
C3	Face Corner & Heads hey as Sides Gypsy; Sides Hey as Heads Gy	/psy; 2;2
	Tum Corner. Sides Hey as Head Gypsy; Heads Hey as Sides Gyps	sy 2;2;2
	Tum Comer; Tum ptnr.	2;2

Pick	king of Sticks (Playford (3 couples in a line) == Ir	1651) 1 4 ==
V1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2;2
Č1	Top L switch back to back with 2nd R, then 3rd L; All fwd & back a double	2;2
01	Top R switch back to back with 2nd L, then 3rd R; All fwd & back a double	
		;2(4x)
V2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
C2	C1 slip betw C2 as they move up, then C2 slip betw C1 (2x) as	2,2
02	C3 cross & skip around set; Repeat w/ C2&3 slipping & C1 around set	4;4
V3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	-,- 2;2
C3	Sheepskin Hey - Lds weave through Lys; as last Ld passes	2,2
05	second Ly, he cuts around to take the lead; Each Ld cuts once,	
	& then pass behind the Lys & back to place	8
	Repeat above with Lys weaving between Lds	8
	Repeat above with Lys weaving between Lus	0
Prin	ce William's Hey (Walsh	1731)
	(3 couples in a line) == Ir	A
		14
P1	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side	4
P1		
P1	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side	
P1	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place	4
P1 P2	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place	4
	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side	4
	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 tum 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places	4 4 1;1 2;1
	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1^{st} place C1 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2^{nd} place, as C1 slip to 1^{st} ; C2 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around	4 4 1;1 2;1 1;2
P2	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2^{nd} place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L	4 4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2
P2	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2^{nd} place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L Ld1 to Ly2, while Ly1 to Ld3; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L	4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2
P2 P3	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 tum 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2 nd place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 tum 2 hands, 1½ times around L01 to Ly3, while Ly1 to L02; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L L01 to Ly2, while Ly1 to L03; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L C1 casts out between Ly 2 & 3, (hold L hands, so Ly's arm is across her bit	4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2
P2 P3	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 tum 2 hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2 nd place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 tum 2 hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L Ld1 to Ly2, while Ly1 to Ld3; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L C1 casts out between Ly 2 & 3, (hold L hands, so Ly's arm is across her b C1 returns to the center from the top & bottom of the set, & arm R	4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2 2;2 xdy)2 2
P2 P3	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 take R hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2 nd place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 take R hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L Ld1 to Ly2, while Ly1 to Ld3; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L C1 casts out between Ly2 & 3, (hold L hands, so Ly's arm is across her b C1 casts out between Ld2 & 3, (hold R hands, so Ld's arm is across his to	4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2 2;2 xdy)2 2
P2 P3 P4	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 take R hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2 nd place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 turn 2 hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 am R; C1 arm L Ld1 to Ly2, while Ly1 to Ld3; Those 4 am R; C1 arm L C1 casts out between Ly2 & 3, (hold L hands, so Ly's arm is across her b C1 returns to the center from the top & bottom of the set, & arm R C1 casts out between Ld2 & 3, (hold R hands, so Ld's arm is across his t C1 turn two hands 1½ times, moving to the bottom of the set	4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2 ody)2 2 pody)2
P2 P3 P4 Rep	C1 cross over hey between person 2 & 3 on the other side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 cross back between person 2 & 3 on their own side All continue the hey on each side, until C1 is back in the 1st place C1 take R hands & switch; Cast to C2 place as C2 slips to 1 st place C1 take R hands, 1½ times around; C2 take R hands, switch places C2 cast to 2 nd place, as C1 slip to 1 st ; C2 take R hands, 1½ times around Ld1 to Ly3, while Ly1 to Ld2; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L Ld1 to Ly2, while Ly1 to Ld3; Those 4 arm R; C1 arm L C1 casts out between Ly2 & 3, (hold L hands, so Ly's arm is across her b C1 casts out between Ld2 & 3, (hold R hands, so Ld's arm is across his to	4 4 1;1 2;1 1;2 2;2 2;2 2;2 0dy)2 2 0ody)2 2

The Retu	rn of Spring	(SCA Choregraphy)
(3 c	ouples in a line)	== in 4 ==
Verse 1	Double fwd & back; set & turn; repeat	2;2;4
Chorus	C1 R hands & switch; Ly1 & Ld2 switch w/ L hands	as
	Ld1 & Ly2 switch; C1 turn as C2 switch	1;1;2
	C1 take R hands & switch; Ly1 & Ly3 switch w/	
	L hands while Ld1 & Ld3 switch, C1 turn as C3 switch	ch 1;1;2
Verse 2	Side R, Set & tum, Side L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2
	Repeat Chorus	8
Verse 3	Arm R, Set & tum, Arm L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2
	Repeat Chorus	8

	ox (Revised) ouples in a square)	(SCA choreography) == In 4 ==
•	• • •	
	ds Double fwd & 2 hand switch w/ opp	vitch 2
	ds Double back as sides fwd to meet & sw	vitch 2
	e across the short dimension of the set	all as has de Dhifted 44
	nonor Lys, then Lys Lds; Sides Double back & ar	
	ds lead opp through arch ; Heads cast to place a	
	e across short dimension of set Lys honor Lds, th	5
	ds fall back a double & form arches while sides d	
Side	s lead opp out through the arches, then cast bac	k to place; Heads
wait	until heads have passed through, then use last 4	counts to trade places 2
V2 Side	s back a Double as heads fwd to meet; Head ha	nds around halfway 1;1
Hea	ds back Double as sides frwd to meet; Sides har	nds around halfway 1;1
Ch2 Face	e across short dimension of set Lds honor Lys, th	nen Lyshonor Lds 1
Side	s fall back a double while heads double forward	1
Hea	ds cast away & to place, sides each following n	earest head 2
	e across short dimension of set Lys honor Lds, th	
Hea	ds fall back a double while sides double forward	1
Side	s cast away & to place, heads following nearest s	side 2
	hands all around & circle with 8 slips to the L; 8	
	e circling expand the set from its "collapsed"form	•
	th Spiral) Lds honor the set; Lys honor the set	1/2:1/2
•	double forward to form a small square in the cent	,
	rotate the square CW & fall back to place	2
	nonor the set; Lds honor the set	1/2:1/2
	do death sprial as Lds did	3
Lyst		5
_		

Road to Lisdoonvarna	(SCA Choreography)
(3 Couples Longways)	== ln 4 ==

	(o oouples congways)	
V1	Double fwd & back (2x); Set & turn single (2x)	2(2x); 2(2x)
Ch1	(Lace the Bodice] Dancers face each other while changing places	
	Slip past on diagonal leading w/closest shoulder	
	Ld1 & Ly2 switch; Ly1 & Ld2 switch; Ld1 & Ld3 switch	1/2;1/2;1/2
	Ly1 & Ly3 switch; Ly2 & Ld 3 switch; Ld2 & Ly3 switch	1/2;1/2;1/2
	C1 cast out & up to original place, with C2&3 following	1
V2	Sides all; That again; Set & tum single; That again	2;2;2;2
Ch2	(Celtic Horses) C2 take R hands & pass by R shoulders	
	Ly2 takes hands with C1 & circles L as Ld2 does same with C3	2
	C2 return to middle then take L hands, & pass by L shoulders	
	Ld2 takes hands with C1 & circles R while Ly2 does same with C3	2
V3	Arms all;That again; Set & turn single;That again	2;2;2;2
Ch3	(Whipsaw Hey) Lds take hands down the line; Ld2 pulls Ld1 into set a	&
	between Lds2&3, while Ld2 moves up into Ld1's position	
	Hey continues as usual until all are back in place; Lys then do the sar	me 2;2

Rufty Tu		(Playford 1651)
(2 c	ouples facing)	== in 4 ==
Verse 1	Double fwd & back (2x)	4
Chorus	(facing partner) Set & turn single (2x)	4
	Lead partner out a Double & back; Turn single	2;1
	Lead corner out a Double & back; Turn single	2;1
Verse 2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
Repeat C	horus	10
Verse 3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
Repeat C	horus	10
St. Joan	(SCA Choreography (late 17 th C style))
(4 c	ouples in a Square)	== in 4 ==
P1 Hea	ds double in; take corner between side C; cast to place	1;1;2
Hea	ds lead the grand square; reverse it home	4;4
Side	es double in; take corner between side C; cast to place	1;1;2
Side	es lead the grand square; reverse it home	4;4
P2 Lys	set to the middle; R hand star; fall back to place	1;2;1
Hea	ds lead the grand square; reverse it home	4;4
Lds	set to the middle; R hand star; fall back to place	1;2;1
Side	es lead the grand square; reverse it home	4;4
P3 Hea	ds split & pass between near side C to opposite place;	2
Mee	et corner in middle, 1/2 R hand turn back to place	2
Hea	ds lead the grand square; reverse it home	4;4
Side	es the same; Sides lead grand square; reverse it	4;4;4
P4 Halt	a grand right & left; Heads lead the grand square; reverse	it 4;4;4
Rep	eat, with sides leading the grand square	12
Note Gra	ind Square Heads double in as sides double back away fro	om partner;
He	ads double away from partner (w/corner), as sides double t	o meet corner;
He	ads double away from corner as sides double in w/ corner;	
He	ads double to meet partner as sides fall out to place w/ part	ner
Scotch C	ар	(Playford 1651)
(3 c	ouples in a line)	== In 4 ==

,000		
Verse 1	Double fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)
Chorus 1	Top 2 Lys back up; Last 2 Lds back up; they switch; other 2 switch '	1;1;1;1
	Repeat 5 more times	20
Verse 2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
Chorus 2	Sides Double back & fwd; Arm R (Lys 1&3, C 2, Lds 1&3)	2;2
	Ends (Ly2 w/ C3, Ld2 w/ C1) Double back & fwd; Arm L (w/ partner) 2;2
Verse 3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
Chorus 3	Lds slip up hall as Lys slip down; Give R & L hands back to place	2;2
	Lys slip up hass asLds slip down; Give L & R hands back to place	2;2

Saint Martins Playford 1651) (2 couples, facing) == In 4 == Double fwd to meet Corner: Partners Slip L 2 steps. Slip R 2 steps V1· 1;1 Turn Single out of list (Lds L, Lys R); Turn single into set 1:1 Double fwd to meet Corner & pass through; Switch w/ Ptnr; Turn Single 2;1;1 Ch1: Lds fall back a Double as Lys Turn Single, Lds switch by L hand 1;1 Corners take R hand & turn 1 1/2 times 2 Lys fall back a Double as Lds Turn Single; Lys switch by R hand 1;1 2 Partners take L hands & turn 1 1/2 times (to orig place) Double fwd to meet Corner & pass through: Set & turn: Repeat 2:2:4 V2: Ch2 Lds meet & honor; Lys same; Circle L halfway slipping; Turn Single 1:1:1:1 Lys meet & honor; Lds same; Circle L halfway (to place); Turn Single 1;1;1;1 V3: Double Fwd to meet Corner: 2 Slip steps out, then in w/ Corner 1:1 Lds cast over L shoulder, through Ptnr's place to place, as Prtners follow 2 Ptnrs Double back; Ptnrs Switch, Ly in front 1:1 Lds Gypsy & fall back to place, Lys doing same as Lds cross in middle 2 Ch3: Lds meet & Honor; Lvs same; Star R once around 1;1;2 Lvs meet & Honor: Lds same: Star L & fall into line to honor presence 1;1;2

Sellinger's Rou (Couples	nd in a circle)	(Playford 1670) == In 4 ==
V1 Slide L; Sli	,	2;2
Ch Lys Double	e fwd & clap; return to place; Set & turn (Facing ptnr)	1;1;2
Lds Double	e fwd & clap; return; set & turn	1;1;2
V2 Beerhall	Run Take hands, Doublein (whooping) & out	(2x) 2(2x)
Repeat Choru	S	8
V3 Side R w	ith your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
Repeat Choru	S	8
V4 Arm R wi	th your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
Repeat Choru	S	8

Shepheard's Holiday/Labour in Vaine	(Playford, 1651)
(3 couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
V1: Double fwd & back; Switch w/ Ptnr; Double down & back; S	witch 2;1;2;1
Ch1: C1 slip down in front of C2; C3 slip up behind C2 to create li	ne 1;1
Ld1 & Ly1 each cast to L, leading gender lines to org places	s 2
Repeat Chorus w/ C3 leading the slipping	4
V2: Side R; Switch w/ Ptnr; Sidle L; Switch w/ Ptnr	2;1;2;1
Ch2: Lds join hands & back a Double as Lys same	1
Lds meet & make circle as Lys same; All circle L	1;2
Gender lines back a Double, drop hands & meet backwards	s 2
Join hands backward & circle L facing out to place	2
V3: Arm R; Switch w/ Ptnr; Arm L; Switch w/ Ptnr	2;1;2;1
Ch3: Ld1 & Ly2 switch; Ly1 & Ld2 switch; C3 switch	1;1;2
Ld1 & Ly3 switch; Ly1 & Ld3 switch; C2 switch	1;1;2

Spanish Jeepsie (Pla	yford, 1651)
(4 Couples in a line)	==In 4==
V1: Double fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)
Turn your back to ptnr; turn to face ptnr; Half gypsy switch & back	w/ptnr 1;1;2
Ch1: End Couples Fwd & Back a Double (down the middle of the set)	2
Turn your back to opp; turn to face opp; Full gypsy R, then L with	opp 1;1;4
Repeat ch w/ middle two couples	8
V2: Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner	2;2
Turn your back to ptnr; turn to face ptnr; Half gypsy switch & back	w/ptnr 1;1;2
Ch2 Same as Ch1, except replace full gypsies w/join hands for 4 & cirl	le L&R 16
V3: Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner	2;2
your back to ptnr; turn to face ptnr; Half gypsy switch & back w/ptr	nr 1;1;2
Ch3: Same as Ch1, except replace full gypsies R hand star then L han	nd star 16
Stingo (Pla	yford, 1651) ==In 4==

	(3 Couples in a line, lacing)	==IN 4==
V1	Double back & fwd (away & tog); Double fwd & back (tog up	o hall) 2;2
Ch1	Lds R hand star; All set & turn; Lys L star; All set & turn	2;2;2;2
V2	Partners Side R & L	4
Ch2	Double to L & tum; Double R & face; Set & tum	1;1;2
	Double to R & tum; Double L & face; Set & tum	1;1;2
V3	Partners Arm R&L	4
Ch3	C1 double to cross & face C2; C1 Set to C2 (Ld1 to Ly2) & Set to C	3 1;1
	C1 go back to place passing betw C3 & C2 & crossing at top of set	2
	C1 cast & return to place in 1 Double; C1 two hand turn in 1 Double	1;1
	C1 cast off and end at bottom of line, creating new C1	2

Tracks of the Wolf

(Longways & circle for 4 couples)

P1 Rev to ptnr: Double fwd. pass ptnr by R: single fwd 1:1::1/2 Face ptnr; Double fwd, pass L; face ptnr, Take R hands; Rev 1/2;1;1;2

(SCA Choreography)

==In 4==

4

- C1 turn & face down line; C2 to Lys' side & face; C3 to Ld's side1;1;1 P2 C4 move forward, completing a square of couples 1
- Side R&L w/ ptnr; Set & turn; Side R&L w/corner; Set & turn 4;2;4;2 P3
- P4 C1 & C4 to center; Turn Ly under into Ld place & turn to face out 1;1 Move back to place; Turn Ly into orig place & turn to face in 1;1 As C2 & C3 Turn Ly under into Ld place: move away from center 1:1 Turn Ly under & into orig place; Move back to orig place 1:1 12
- P5 Repeat Part 3 using arming
- P6 Repeat Part 4 switching couple directions
- P7 Ly form R hand star, move halfway around circle to opposite 1 Ly extend L hand to opposite's L, turn under Ld arm & walk behind 1 Ly form R hand star, move halfway around circle to partner 1 Ly L hand to ptnr's L. Ld kneel. Ly around Ld & Rey or on Ld knee 1

Sweet Nothings	(SCA Choreography)
(2 Couples facing)	==In 4==
V1 Double fwd & back (2x); Set and turn	2(2x); 2
Ch Lead Partner out & back a Double; Lea	
V2 Hands 4 & Circle L, then R; Set &	
V3 Lds Side L&R Set & turn; Repeat V4 Lys Side L&R Set & turn; Repeat	
V5 Arm w/ Partner R&L Set & turn; R	
Two Fat Ladies (S (4 Couples in a line)	CA Choreography , 18 th C style) == In 4 ==
P1 Ends pull past partner by R hand & face	
& turn to face nearest End couple dance	
That again (switching End & Center role	
P2 Lines double to meet; Centers fall back	double as Ends bend in the line 1;1
Lds Star R & Lys Star L, crossing over a	
out of the star on the other side to form I	
Lds Star L & Lys Star R, again crossing	
Progress: Couple 1 takes hands and lea	
position as other couples move up one	place. 1
Upon a Summer's Day	(Playford 1651)
(3 couples in a line)	== In 4 ==
V1: Double fwd & back; set & turn sing	le (2x) 2;2 (2x)
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and	from other gender line) 2
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu	from other gender line)2to C3 position; repeat 2x2;8rn; Chorus2;2;2;2;12
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side	from other gender line)2to C3 position; repeat 2x2;8rn; Chorus2;2;2;2;12
 Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig 	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651)
 Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) 	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4==
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x)	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x)
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirtygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 :2 & C3 follow & go through to new place
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 2 & C3 follow & go through to new place eat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 i2 & C3 follow & go through to new place eat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 ith your partner 2;2
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 i2 & C3 follow & go through to new place iat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 ith your partner 2;2 C1 passing Ly1by R shoulders &
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repo Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w Chorus 2A Triangle-Heys - Ld2 pass through	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat 2x 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 n; Choruse 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 i2 & C3 follow & go through to new place at entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 rith your partner 2;2 C1 passing Ly1by R shoulders & ame w/ C3 4
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirtygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w Chorus 2A Triangle-Heys - Ld2 pass through Hey for 3 w/ C1 as Ly1 does the s Same w/ Ld2 through C3 by L sl Repeat entire chorus (2x) until all	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat $2x$ 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 r; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 t2 & C3 follow & go through to new place tat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 rith your partner 2;2 C1 passing Ly1by R shoulders & ame w/ C3 4 oulders & Ly2 w/C1; Chorus B 4;4 are back to original place 12;12
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w Chorus 2A Triangle-Heys - Ld2 pass through Hey for 3 w/ C1 as Ly1 does the s Same w/ Ld2 through C3 by L sl Repeat entire chorus (2x) until all Verse 3 Arm R with your partner; Arm L w	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat $2x$ 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 r; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 t2 & C3 follow & go through to new place at entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 c1 passing Ly1by R shoulders & ame w/ C3 4 noulders & Ly2 w/C1; Chorus B 4;4 are back to original place 12;12 th your partner 2;2
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tu V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w Chorus 2A Triangle-Heys - Ld2 pass through Hey for 3 w/ C1 as Ly1 does the s Same w/ Ld2 through C3 by L sl Repeat entire chorus (2x) until all: Verse 3 Arm R with your partner; Arm L w Chorus 3A ½ Cast to Star – C1 & C2 ½ cast	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat $2x$ 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 r; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 :2 & C3 follow & go through to new place eat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 ith your partner 2;2 C1 passing Ly1by R shoulders & ame w/ C3 4 noulders & Ly2 w/C1; Chorus B 4;4 are back to original place 12;12 ith your partner 2;2 down & to place; R hand Star 2;2
Ch: Lines fwd & back a double (to and C1 split & under arch on own side V2 Side R; set & turn; Side L; set & tur V3 Arm R; set & turn; Arm L; set & tur Whirlygig (3 couples in a line) Verse 1 Double fwd & back (2x) Chorus 1A Mushrooms – C2 pass up betwee over & go around C1 to place; Fa Chorus B C1 cast to bottom & make arch; C (Order of set is C2, C3, C1); Repe Verse 2 Side R with your partner; Side L w Chorus 2A Triangle-Heys - Ld2 pass through Hey for 3 w/ C1 as Ly1 does the s Same w/ Ld2 through C3 by L sl Repeat entire chorus (2x) until all Verse 3 Arm R with your partner; Arm L w	from other gender line) 2 to C3 position; repeat $2x$ 2;8 rn; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 r; Chorus 2;2;2;2;12 (Playford 1651) ==In 4== 2(2x) en C1 & cast to place; C2 cross ce down & do same between C 3 2;2;4 :2 & C3 follow & go through to new place eat entire chorus (2x) 2;2;12;12 ith your partner 2;2 C1 passing Ly1by R shoulders & ame w/ C3 4 houlders & Ly2 w/C1; Chorus B 4;4 are back to original place 12;12 th your partner 2;2 down & to place; R hand Star 2;2 hand star 4

Woodicock (3 couples in a line)		(Playford 1651) ==In 4==
Verse 1	Double fwd & back (2x); Set & turn (2x)	2(2x); 2(2x)
Chorus1	Couple 2 lead up between C1, cast off, return to place	2
	Couple 2 lead down between C3, cast off, return to place	e 2
	Set & turn (2x)	2(2x)
Verse 2	Side R with your partner; Side L with your partner; Set &	tum (2x)2;2; 2 (2x)
Chorus 2	Ld2 cross over & circle Ly1 to place as Ly 2 cross & circ	cle Ld 1 to place 2
	Ld2 cross and circle Ly3 to place as Ly2 circle Ld3; Set 8	& turn (2x) 2;2(2x)
Verse 3	Arm R with your partner; Arm L with your partner; Set &	tum(2x) 2;2;2(2x)
Chorus 3	Lds Hay; Set & tum (2x); Lys Hay; Set & tum (2x)	2; 2(2x);2;2(2x)
	Double Hay; Set & turn (2x)	2; 2(2x)

Progression Dances

(A) L (A) E (A) C (A w All w (A) 1	ale Sailor (Recueil de Contrada (Couples in a line) Jo through line, around outside, & back to place Down through line, around outside, & back to place Cross over & down through line, around outside into ptnr's place; 2 hau ith I) (A face down set, I up) Back to back; Two hand tum ith partner Back to back /2 two hand turn, cast off & move down the set as Il two hand turn, moving up the set	==in 4== 2 2
Intro V1	(Coupes in a line) : Lds Double fwd & turn single, face down hall Lys same Lys Double down hall & turn single, face ptnr; Lds same Lds1&2 back a Double & turn single; Lys1&2 same Grand R&L start w/ ptnr (2 Doubles),;then comer (1 Double),;then p Repeat pattern until all are back to original places	8(Nx)
V2	Lds1&2 take hands & trade places; Lys1&2 the same Keeping hands, slip to center, turn single Hands around to circle halfway; all turn single R hand Star halfway around; turn single Repeat pattern until all are back to original places	1;1 1;1 1;1 1;1 8 (Nx)

Half Hannigan (Pla	yford 1651)
(Circle of couples)	== In 4 ==
Double fwd & back (2x); Partners side R & L	2 (2x); 4
Partners arm R once around; arm L 1 1/2 times to pass on to new partner	2;2

A Health to Betty	(Playford 1651)
(couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
V1: Double fwd & back, Set & turn (2x)	4(2x)
Ch1: C1 side R; C1 turn 11/2 times to switch; C1 face down & same	w/C2 2;2;4
Continue pattern w/ all couples until all return to place	8 (Nx)
V2: Side R, Set & tum, Side L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2
Ch2: C1 face & fwd & back a Double; C1 cast down 1 place as C2 r	move up 2;1
C1 full turn; continue pattern w/ all couples until all to place	1;4 (Nx)
V3: Arm R, Set & tum, Arm L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2
Ch3: C1 fall back a Double & meet; C1 slip into C2's place (C2 up) &	k turn single 2;2
Continue pattern w/all couples until all to place	4 (Nx)

Hole in the Wall

(Playford 1696)

(Couples in a line) == In	6 ==
(A) Rev, Cast down through IC & to place, Rev; (I) same, casting up through AC	2;2
(A Ld, I Ly) Rev, switch, Rev; (I Ld, A Ly) Rev, switch, Rev	1;1
Hands around halfway; (A) cast down 1 place as (I) pass up betw them	1;1

Jamaica (Playford 1670) (couples in a line) == In 4 == C1 takes R hands 1st beat, L hands 3rd beat; turn halfway P1 1;1 C1 face C2, take hands similarly; turn halfway 1:1 C1 full figure eight through C2, half turn to end proper 4 Repeat pattern until all are back to original places (C1 start P2 when C2 free) P2 Ld1 & Ly2 two hand turn; Ly1 & Ld2 two hand turn 2;2 Lds turn two hands 11/2 while Lys turn two hands 11/2 2 All turn own partners 2 hands; Repeat pattern to orig places 2;8(Nx)

Jog On (couples in a line)	(Playford 1651) == In 4 ==
Intro: Double fwd& back, Set & turn (2x)	4(2x)
V1: Ld1 pull Ly1 twd himself, then push away; Ld1 push Ly1 be	tw C2 1;1
Ld1 join hands w/ C2 & circle Ly1	2
Repeat pattern until all are back to original places	4(Nx)
V2: Ld1 push Ly1 around Ly2 into C2's position (C2 moves up)	2
C1 two hand tum; Repeat pattern until all back to original pla	aces 2;4(Nx)
V3: C1 pass by R and stand behind C2; C1 push C2 diag up ha	all & make kiss 1;1
C1 arm R; Repeat pattern until all back to original places	2;4(Nx)
V4: C1 cast into C2 place as C2 double fwd & back up into C1's	splace 2
C1 arm R; ; Repeat pattern until all back to original places	2;4(Nx)

Progression Dances

Juice of Barley (couples in a line)	(Playford 1689) == In 4 ==
Back to back with partner; Two hand turn with partner	2;2
Lds half figure 8 between Lys into other Ld 's place	2
Clap (on down beat), Circle hands four, once around	2
Lys half figure 8 as Lds did; Clap & circle	2;2

My Lady Cullen

(Playford 1651) == In 4 ==

(_	1:
(couples	IN	а	line)

- P1 Double fwd & back (2x): Set & turn single (2x)
- 2(2x): 2(2x)(A) Cross by R shouldrs & behind (I); Cross R again to outside of (I) P2 1:1 Taking hands 4 abreast, fwd & back a double to orig place 2 R hand star: L hand star 2:2 2;2 P3
- (A) cast out & below (I) & slip up betw: (I) cast out & above (A) & slip betw Arches (A) slip under (I) as (I) slip up; (I) under as (A) up; set & turn 2:2 P4 Cross as in P2 4
 - Clap & (A) Ly & (I) Ly arm 1¹/₂ times as Lds do same; arm w/ partner 2;2

The Queen's Jigg

(Playford 1701)

(Couples in a line) == In 4 == Part A: Ld1 side to Ly2, then set & turn; Ld2 side to Ly1, then set & turn 4:4 Part B[.] Ld1 & Lv2 switch: Ld2 & Lv1 switch: Double back. Switch w/ own 1:1:1:1 R hand star; Turn Single; Repeat dance as desired 3;1; 16 (Nx)

Paul's Steeple (Plavford 1651) (couples in a line) == In 4 == V1: Double fwd & back, Set & turn (2x) 4(2x) Ch1: C1 take near hands facing C2: Ld1 lead Lv1 a Double to Lv2 1:1 Ld1 take Ly2 w/ R hand; Ld1 slip w; Lys1&2 to C1's place 1:1 Ly2 cast to place; Ly1 same; Ld1 cast & turn to place 1:1:2 Continue pattern w/ all couples until all return to place 8(Nx) Side R, Set & tum, Side L; Set & tum V2: 2;2;2;2 Ch2: C1 take near hands & face C2; Ld1 leads Ly1 a Double to Ly2 1:1 Ld1 1 take Ly2 w/ R hand; Ld1 slip w' Lys to C1's place 1:1 Ld1 kiss Ly2's hand; Ld1 kiss Ly1's hand; All turn to place 1;1;2 Continue pattern w/ all couples until all return to place 8(Nx) V3: Arm R. Set & turn. Arm L: Set & turn 2:2:2:2 Ch3: C1 take near hands & face C2; Ld1 leads Ly1 a Double to Ly2 1:1 Ld1 1 take Ly2 w/ R hand;Ld1 sets Lys back to back in center 1;1 Ld1 kiss Ly2; Ld1 kiss Ly1; All turn to place 1:1:2

Continue pattern w/ all couples until all return to place 8(Nx)

Progression Dances

Рер	pers E	•	ayford 1651)	
-	•	ele of Couples, numbered CW)	== in 4 ==	
P1		L; Slide R; Set & turn (2x)	2;2;2(2x)	
P2		wd & back to C2 (2x); Turn Corner; Turn Partner	2(2x);2;2	
		inue pattern until back to place, w/other couples following & pe	•	
		same pattern in order (Note: C2 starts when C1 gets to C4)	8 (mult x)	
P3		wd & back to C2 (2x); Hey, Lds start passing R	2(2x);4	
	Cont	inue until back to place w/ other couples following	8 (mult x)	
P4	C1 8	Ld2 Fwd & back (2x)	2(2x)	
	Ld1	turn body ½ turn L, pulling Ly1 under L arm's arch	2	
	Ld 1	pull Ld2 under R hand's arch; Ld 1 drop L hand & 1/2 turn R w.	/Ly1 2	
	Rep	eat w/Ly 2; Continue til back to place, other couples following	4;8 (mult x)	
Ros	Rose is White and Rose is Red (Playford 1651)			
	(Col	iples in a circle, numbered CCW)	== ln 4 ==	
V1	(Holding hands, Double fwd & back; Set & turn; repeat	2:2:4	
Cho	rus 1	C1 Fwd & back to Ld2; C1 take hands w/Ld2 & circle; repeat	, ,	
		Continue pattern until back to place, w/other couples followin		
		The same pattern in order (Note: C2 starts when C1 gets to		
V2		Side R, Set & turn, Side L; Set & turn	2;2;2;2	
•	rus 2	C1 Fwd & back to Ld2; C1 hey w/Ld2, Ld 1 starting; repeat v	, , ,	
0110		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·· _ y,_, ·	
		Continue until back to place w/ other couples following	8 (mult x)	
\/3		Continue until back to place w/ other couples following	8 (mult x) 2·2·2·2	
V3 Cho	nus 3	Arm R, Set & tum, Arm L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2	
	rus 3	Arm R, Set & turn, Arm L; Set & turn C1 Fwd & back to Ld2; Ld2 pass under C1 arch, C1full turn	2;2;2;2 2;2	
	rus 3	Arm R, Set & tum, Arm L; Set & tum	2;2;2;2 2;2	
Cho		Arm R, Set & tum, Arm L; Set & tum C1 Fwd & back to Ld2; Ld2 pass under C1 arch, C1full tum Repeat w/ Ly2; Continue til back to place, other C's following	2;2;2;2 2;2	

(Couples in a line)	== in 4 ==
ALd set to ILy & turn single; ALd turns his own; ALy same w/ ILd & own	2;2;4
AC Figure 8 around IC to place; AC Clap & cast down hall 1 place	3;1
ALd switch w/ ILy; ALy switch w/ ILd; Hands around halfway; turn single	1;1;1;1

Stanes Morris (Playfo		ford 1651)
	(couples in a line)	== ln 4 ==
P1:	Double fwd & back; that again	2;2
	Turn & Double L; Turn & Double R; Set & turn (2x)	1;1;2(2x)
P2:	Ld1 approach last Ly; Ld1 & last Ly side R; they take R hands, then L	2;2;2
	Ld1 & last Ly 1/2 turn to L & kiss; 1/2 turn to R & kiss; go to top of set	1;1;2
Rep	eat dance until all Lys have been active; Can have Ld1 cast to bottom of	on repeat.

Progression Dances

Dou C1 t C1 f	Inchmore (Couples in a line) ble forward & back (2x) ake 3 steps fwd, & cast, leading other couples to bottom of se ace down & go under C2's arched hands, Over next C, etc, ti arm R 1½; C1 arm L w/ C2; C1 arm R, etc. to end of l neat the dance with the new C1	l all to place 1(Nx),
Up	Tailes All	(Playford 1651)
•	(about 4-7 couples in a circle, numbered CCW)	==In 2==
P1	Double fwd & back; set & turn; repeat	4;4 (2x)
P2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	C1 same w/ C3 & so fwd, the rest following & doing	the like4;4 (mult x)
P3		4
	take R hands across once round	4
	C1 same w/ C3 & so fwd, the rest following & doing	,
P4	C1 lead & cast as in P2, C1 & C2 clap take hands & circle once round	4
	C1 same w/ C3 & so fwd, the rest following & doing	•
	CT same w/ C5 & so two, the rest following & doing	
Dan	ces from the Gresley Manuscript, circa 1500	
Le E	Bens Distonys	
	(Couples)	== in 4 ==
Insic	le Single, Outside Single; Double	1;1
Ld D	ouble fwd & turn to face as Ly Double back	1
Dou	ble into ea other's original place (facing fwd)	1
1	and the final 0 to me to fease and all Davids to be all	4

Ly Double fwd & turn to face as Ld Double back	1
Double to own original place (facing fwd)	1
(together) Single fwd, Single back; tum single	1;1

Eglamour

(3 people, single file)	== in 6 ==
Trace- 6 doubles	12
1 at a time, 3 singles fwd;1 at a time cast to back in 2 doubles	6;12
1 at a time, cast L forward	6
1& 3 switch in 2 doubles as 2 turns single; 2 cast to head of line	4;2
Repeat twice more with new leader.	

Grene Gynger ==	= in 6 ==
Single fwd, Single back, double fwd; Repeat	1;1;2;4
Heart: 2 Singles moving away from ptner; 1 Double casting to face	2;2
2 Slip steps down the hall holding leading hands; turn back to back	: 1;1
Still holding hands, 2 slip steps up the hall;turn to face	1;1
turn L, double away from your partner; turn, return in a double & fac	ce 2;2
Double back from partner and fwd to meet	4
Heart: facing down the hall, same as above	4

New Yer de Tribus (set of 3 people in a file) 4 Doubles fwd Ld1 Double away; Ld2 Double to catch up; Ld3 same All half turn in a Double 3x Ld3 Double away; Ld2 Double to catch up; Ld1 same All half turn in a double to reset in orig direction	== in 6 == 8 2;2;2 2(3x) 2;2;2 2
Prenes a Gard	
(set of 3 people abreast)	== in 6 ==
A: Trace- 12 piva	12
B1: 1st jump, 2nd jump, 3rd turn	1;1;2
B2: 3rd jump, 2nd jump, 1st turn	1;1;2
B3: 1st jump, 3rd jump, 2nd turn	1;1;2
C: 2nd 3singles forward, 1& 3 3 singles back	3
1st turn; 2nd 1/2 turn; 3rd jump	3
D: 1st & 3rd switch, 2nd through (2 doubles)	4
E: 1st turn, retrett, rake; 2nd turn, rake, retrett	
3rd retrett, rake, turn	4
F: flowrdelice; double to place	2;2
(The B parts happen sequentially. In parts C, D, and E	
each person does their own steps simultaneously	

each person does their own steps simultaneously

Rawty de Duobus

(couples) ==	in 6 ==
Single fwd, Single back; Double fwd w/stomp; Double back w/stomp; repeat	2;2;2;6
Ld Single fwd, Single back, Double Fwd & tum; Both 3 kicks; Double to meet	4;2;2
Gallop L ; 3 Kicks; Double fwd to meet	2;2;2

Talbott

(couples) ==	in 3 ==
A: Trace 18 piva (end turning to face)	18
B1: Single L fwd, Single R back, double fwd, passing R sh (pause)	2;2;1
B2: Brawle L&R (facing),double fwd, not passing (pause)	2;2;1
C: Single L forward, single R back, take R hands, switch in 3 single	es. 5
D: 2 doubles forward, taking ordinary hands. (pause)	5
E: Rake L&R, full turn in place.	2;3
REPEAT	

Steps in Gresley Dances

Trett- Step forward & close Retrett- Step backward & close Brawle- Step sideways Rake- Step diagonally forward, with a sweeping motion Flowrdelice- 3 kicks

Other Dances

Korobushka		(Russian - 20th C. F	olk Revival)	
	(Coupl	es facing CCW around a circle)		== in 4 ==
Part	1: S	tep RR; Step LL; Step R L; Face part	ner	1;1;1;1
Part	2: S	pin away & clap; Spin back & clap (ta	ke hands)	1;1
	C	Come together & apart; switch sides		1;1
Part	3: F	Repeat Part 2 to get to orginial position		4
Que	n Quer (Que na Virgen Fia	(SCA cho	preography)
	(circle))		== in 4 ==
V	Double	L&R Single L&R Double L; Single R	R	2;1;1;1⁄2
	Same,	but spin on 1 st Double L; Same but sp	oin on 2 nd Double L	41/2;41/2
	Same I	out spin on both Doubles L		41/2
Ch	Samo	aattom of stone but Sprial in 8 out (mo	wing L) on Double L8	D(2v)/(1/(2v))

Ch Same pattern of steps, but Sprial in & out (moving L) on Double L&R $(2x)4\frac{1}{2}(2x)$ Repeat many times (music begins w/Ch; Ch repeats 2x at end of dance)

Road to the Isles	(Scottish 19th C. style - SCA Chore	ography)
(Couples)		== in 4 ==
Point L foot, Step behind L, to the sid	de R, cross forward L, Point R foot	2
Step behind R, to the side L, cross f	orward R, Point L foot, Step back L	2
Step LRL hop; Step RLR hop & turn	; Step LRL hop & turn; Back RLR hop	1;1;1;1
Step LRL hop & turn; Back RLR hop	; Step LRL hop & tum; Back RLR hop	1;1;1;1
Ld walks forward with Ly turning und	ler R arm	4
Come together, apart, & move back	into original position	2

Salt	arello II (Prendente in Gyro)	(SCA choreography)
•	(Circle of 3 or more couples)	== in 4 ==
A	Beginning L, double in; double out	1;1
	Palm R with partner & switch in a double	1
	Palm L with partner & switch back in a double	1
	Palm R with contrary & switch; take hands in a circle	1
В	Beginning R, double in & drop contrary's hand	1
	Convert a double with partner; double out	1;1
	Dropping hands, palm R with partner & switch in a do	uble 1
	Palm L with partner & switch in a double	1
С	Hey in 4 doubles, Lds CCW, Lys CW pass 4 people I	beginning with
	R shoulders & alternating	4
Rep	eat Part A; B	5;5
D	Palm L with partner & switch in a double (completing	circle) 1
	Figure 8 circle around counter in 2 doubles, passing	R shoulders 2
	Circle around partner in 2 doubles, passing L shoulde	rs 2
	Circle around counter in 2 doubles, passing R should	ers 2
Rep	eat Part A; B; D	5;5;7
Rep	eat Part A,;B; C; A	5;5;4;5
Clos	e In & out a double, honors	1;1

Other Dances

Saltarello la Regina

(SCA choreography)

	(Couples)	
V1	Inside single; Outside single	1/2;1/2
Ch	Inside double; Outside single away from your partner	1;1⁄2
	Inside single toward your partner; Outside double backward	1⁄2;1
V2	Repeat V1; Chorus	1;3
V3	Ld tum under Ly's arm in 2 inside singles;Ly same under Ld 's arm	1;1
Chor	us	3
V4	Repeat V3, Ly turning first; Chorus	2;3
V5	Ld circles around Ly in 4 singles; Chorus	2;3
V6	Repeat V5, Ly circling; Chorus	2;3
V7	The couple joins both hands & turns in a CW circle in 6 singles	3
Chor	us	3
V8	Repeat V7, circling in the opposite direction; Chorus	3;3

Index A

Adson's Saraband		34
Alenchon All in a Garden Green		7 34
	/Caroso	18
Allegrezza d'Amore Alta Regina	Carolingian Accademia/Caroso	10
Altezza d'Amore	Etienne de Clermont/Caroso	18
Amoroso (Nümberg)	Thea of Jaravellir	10
(0)		10
Amoroso Anello	Sion Androac a Whynodd/Domaniaa	10
	Sion Andreas o Wynedd/Domenico	34
Argeers Aridan Bransle		- 34 - 4
B		4
-	Tolori forch Morgant an Dhyr/Corres	10
Ballo del Fiore (for 2)	Teleri ferch Morgant ap Rhys/Caroso Joanna of Beechwoods/Caroso	19
Ballo del Fiore (for 3)	JOANNA OF BEECHWOODS/Caroso	19
Barcelonne		8
Beggar Boy	Desire del Desse Chierry (Dersenies	34
Belfiore	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	11
Bella Gioiosa	Etienne de Clermont/Caroso	20
Belle Qui Pavanne	/Ingrid Brainard	2 11
Belreguardo	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	
Bens Distonys	/Emma Dansmeyla & Robyn Whistler	59
Bizzaria d'Amore	/Negri	21 4
Black Alman Black Nag		35
Boate Man	Saltatoris Guild/	35
Bonny Bonny Broom	Saltatoris Guild/	35
Brando di Cales	Sion Andreas o Wynedd/Negri	22
Bransle Aridan	Sion Andreas o Wyneuu/Negi	4
Bransle Burgundian		4
Bransle Cassandra		5
Bransle Charlotte		5
Bransle de la Haye	Sion Andreas o Wynedd	5
Bransle de Malte	Felice Debbage	6
Bransle de Poitou	Darius	6
Bransle d'Escosse	Darius	7
Bransle Double	Danas	5
Bransle Pinagay		6
Bransle Simple		7
Bransle Single		7
Burgundian Bransle		4
Burley Mariners	/Dafydd Arth	35
C	, Dalyaa / tu	00
Candida Luna	Guillaume di San Marino/Caroso	22
Candlestick Bransle		5
Carolingian Pavanne	/Ingrid Brainard	2
÷	-	

Cassandra Castellana Castile la Novele Casuelle Novelle Charlotte	Etienne de Clermont/Caroso	5 22 8 8 5
Chestnut Chiara Stella Chiaranzana Chirintana Clogs' Bransle Colonnese	Julian ferch Rhys/Caroso Angene Feves & Jane Peck/Caroso Judith of Northumbria/ Henry of Maldon /Guglielmo	36 20 23 11 5 11
	Urraca Yriarte de Gamboa/Caroso lame) Urraca Yriarte de Gamboa/Caroso Guillaume di San Marino/Caroso Margaret Roe/ Teleri ferch Morgant ap Rhys/Caroso Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Guglielmo /Sion Andreas o Wynedd	36 23 24 24 24 24 9 36 37
Danse de Cleves Dargason Dolce Amorosa Fiamma Donna Leggiadra Double Bransle Dull Sir John F	Urraca Yriarte de Gamboa Diana Cruickshank/Caroso Saltatoris Guild/	8 37 24 25 5 37
Earl of Essex Measure Earl of Salisbury Pavanne Eglamour Epping Forest Escosse Bransle	Guillame di San Marino/Mabel Dolmetch Cait Webb Saltatoris Guild/ Darius	3 2 59 37 7
Faine I Would If I Could Fedelta Fedelta d'Amore Female Sailor Fia Giuelmina Fiamma d'Amore Fine Companion Five Hundred Pound Canaries Bra Fryar and the Nun Fulgente Stella Furioso G Galliard Variations	Alina Foxwood/Caroso Sion Andreas o Wynedd/Negri Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico Various/Caroso Insle /Sion Andreas o Wynedd Alina of Foxwood/Caroso Sion Andreas o Wynedd/Caroso Felice Debbage/Compasso	38 25 26 55 12 25 38 6 55 26 27 33
	U	

Gathering Peascods Gelosia Gentilezza D'Amore Ginevra Weasley Gioioso in Tre Giove Glory of the West Goddesses Golden Pavanne Gracca Amorosa Gratioso Graziosa Grene Gynger Griffoné d'Oro (A Lieta Vita) Grimstock H	/Domenico Adele Desfontaines/Caroso Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Guglielmo Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Guglielmo Maurin Lessault/Domenico James Blackcloak /Sion Andreas o Wynedd Urraca Yriarte de Gamboa/Caroso Lowrie Leulyn/Negri Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/ Guglielmo Emma Dansmeyla & Martin Bildner /Alina of Foxwood	38 12 27 8 12 13 39 2 27 28 12 59 28 39
Half Hannigan Haye Bransle Health to Betty Health, the Heart's Ease Heralds in Love Hermit's Bransle Hit and Misse Hockley in the Hole Hole in the Wall Horses' Bransle Hyde Park	Sion Andreas o Wynedd Felice Debbage James Blackcloak /lulstun Sigewealding Darius Aaron Drummond Henry of Maldon	$55 \\ 56 \\ 40 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 5 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 56 \\ 5 \\ 41$
I If All the World Were Paper Il Bianco Fiore Irish Gypsy	Aidan Morgana Evans/Negri /Dafydd Arth	41 21 42
J Jack Pudding Jamaica Jenny Pluck Pears Jog On Jouyssance Vous Donneray Juice of Barley	Saltatoris Guild Felice Debbage Cecil Sharpe/	42 56 42 56 8 57
K Kelsterne Gardens Kemps Jegg Kettle Drum Korobushka	Felice Debbage	43 43 43 61
L Labour in Vaine Laccio d'Amore	See Shepheard's Holiday Etienne de Clermont/Caroso	52 29

Lady Cullen Lady Layton's Measure L'Amoroso (Nümberg) Lauro Le Bens Distonys Leggiadria d'Amore Leoncello Novo Leoncello Novo Leoncello Vecchio Lo Spagnoletto Lorayne Alman Lord of Carnavan's Jegg Lord Sun & Lady Moon Loup Courant Pavanne Lull Me Beyond Thee	Richard Powers Thea of Jaravellir Brainard/Lorenzo de Medici Emma Dansmeyla & Robyn Whistler Urraca Yriarte de Gamboa/Caroso /Domenico /Domenico Etienne de Clermont/Negri /Dafydd Arth /Michaela de La Chesnaye des Bois Gwommy Anpurpaidh	57 4 10 9 59 29 13 30 4 44 44 2 44
Madam Sosilia's Alman Mage on a Cree Maid Peeped Out the Window Maltese Bransle Maltese Bransle (SCA) Maraviglia d'Amore Marchesana Mayden Lane Mercantia Merry Merry Milk Maids Milke-Mayds Bobb Monsieur's Alman Montarde Bransle Mordred's Lullaby Moys de may My Lady Cullen	Felice Debbage Diana Cruickshank /Caroso Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico Aaron Drummond Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico /Aaron Drummond Saltatoris Dance Guild see Earl of Salisbury Pavanne /Rosina del Bosco Chiaro	3 45 6 29 13 45 45 46 2 9 8 57
N New Alman New Exchange New Yer de Tribus Newcastle Night Peece Nonesuch North Towern O Official Bransle Old Alman Old Mole On the Banks of the Helicon Oranges & Lemons P Parson's Farewell	Saltatoris Dance Guild Emma Dansmeyla & Martin Bildner Gwommy Anpurpaidh Felice Debbage Gwommy Anpurpaidh /Alexander of Mistig Waetru Felice Debbage Traehem & Janelyn /Daffyd Arth	4 46 60 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 48 48
		-10

Pauls Steeple	Felice Debbage	57
Pease Bransle	(Jamas Diastrala al-	6
Pennsic Dance	/James Blackcloak	48
Peppers Black	Felice Debbage	58
Petit Vriens	Brainard&Rosina/Guglielmo	14
Petite Rose	Judith of Northumbria/	14
Picking of Sticks		49
Pinagay Bransle		6
Pizocara	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	14
Poitou Bransle	Darius	6
Prendente in Gyro	/Ihon Vinson macFergus	61
Prenes a Gard	Cait Webb	60
Prexonera	Delbert von Straßburg/Domenico	15
Prince William's Hey		49
Puzzle Box Q	/Dafydd Arth	50
Quadran Pavanne		3
Queen's Alman		3
Queen's Jigg	Felice Debbage	57
Quen Quer Que na Virgen Fia	/Sion Andreas o Wynedd	61
R		01
Rawty de Duobus	Emma Dansmeyla & Martin Bildner	60
Return of Spring	/Ellisif Flakkari	49
Riunione	/Rosina del Bosco Chiaro	10
Road to Lisdoonvama	/Brodeur	50
Road to the Isles		61
Rondo Tutti Battuti	/Sion Andreas o Wynedd	6
Rose is White and Rose is Red	Felice Debbage	58
Rosina	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Guglielmo	15
Rostiboli Gioioso	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	15
Rufty Tufty		51
S		• ·
Saint. Martin's	Aaron Drummond	52
Saltarello II	/Ihon Vinson macFergus	61
Saltarello la Regina	/Geffrei Louarn de Kaermeriadec	62
SCA Maltese Bransle		6
Scotch Cap		51
Scotch Morris	Felice Debbage	58
Scottish Bransle	Darius	7
Sellinger's Round		52
Shepheard's Holiday	Felice Debbage	52
Simple Bransle	0	7
Single Bransle		7
Sionnan's Shamrock	/Dafydd Arth	42
Spagnoletta Regolata	/Caroso	30
Spagnoletto	Etienne de Clermont/Negri	30
Spanish Jeepsie	-	53

Spero St. Joan Stanes Morris Steps - 15 th C Italian Dance Steps - Alman Steps - Alman Steps - Bransle Steps - Gresley Steps - Pavannes Stingo	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico /Sion Andreas o Wynedd Felice Debbage	15 51 58 17 32 4 7 60 2 53
Sweet Nothings	/Sion Andreas o Wynedd	54
T		01
- Talbott	Cait Webb	60
Tesara	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	16
Tintemell	Treahern & Janelyn	3
Torch Bransle		5
Torneo Amoroso	Etienne de Clermont/Caroso	31
Tracks of the Wolf	/Michaela de La Chesnaye des Bois	53
Trenchmore		59
Trihory of Brittany	Darius	7
Turkelone	Traehern & Janelyn	3
Turkish Bransle		6
Two Fat Ladies	/Sion Andreas o Wynedd	54
U		
Up Tailes All	Henry of Maldon	59 54
Upon a Summer's Day V		54
-	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Domenico	16
Verçepe Villanella	Teleri ferch Morgant ap Rhys/Caroso	32
Villanicco	Etienne de Clermont/Negri	31
Vita di Cholino	Rosina del Bosco Chiaro/Giovannino	17
Vite de Colei	Thea of Jaravellir	17
W		
War Bransle		7
Washer Woman's Bransle		. 7
Whirlygig		54
Woodicock	Felice Debbage:	55

Inns of Court Cheat Sheet for Ball

(repeat each dance as needed)

Quadran Set LR, D forward, Set RL, D back

Turkelone

Set LR D forward D back (2x) D forward, D back (4x)

Earl of Essex

D forward S back (4x) Set LR, D forward, D back

Tinternell

D forward, D back take R hands-Circle clockwise SS D L hands-Circle counterclockwise SS D D forward, D back (3x) take R hands-Circle clockwise SS D L hands-Circle counterclockwise SS D

- **Old** DDDD, take both hands Circling clockwise, SS D Circling counterclockwise, SS D
- Queens DDDD, D forward, D back Face, set and turn left D forward, D back Face, set and turn right

Madam Sosilia

SS D, S backwards (2x), face Set LR, Rv, SS D to switch, Rv, SS Embrace Set LR, Rv, SS D to switch, Rv, SS Embrace

Black (as commonly done)